

~~SECRET~~

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 332-65

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)
3d Marine Division (Forward)
c/o FPO, San Francisco 96601

050245

3/HWD:cmd
5750
5 Oct 1965
0045-65

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 12th Marines

Subj: Command Chronology of 3d Battalion, 12th Marines Artillery
Group for period 1 - 30 September 1965

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2
(b) DivO 5750.1
(c) RegtO 5750.1

Encl: (1) Organizational data sheet
(2) Summary of significant events
(3) Daily chronological record
(4) Supporting documents

Tabs: A - Daily personnel summary
B - S-1 Staff Journal
C - S-2 Intelligence summaries
D - S-3 Daily situation reports #114-143
E - S-2/S-3 Staff Journal
F - Logistics summary
NIF-G - Situation overlay at close of period
H - Message - Div OPO 330-65

(5) Command Chronology 3d Battalion, 11th Marines - *filed sep.*

1. In accordance with references (a) through (c), the enclosed reports are submitted as the Command Chronology of the 3d Battalion, 12th Marines Artillery Group. The Chronology covers the period 1 - 30 September 1965. It is comprised of the enclosures indicated above.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YR
INTERVALS. DECLASSIFIED. L. PAGE
AFTER 12 YRS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

No. of Copies 8 Copy No. 1

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (7)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~ORGANIZATIONAL DATA SHEET

1. Designation and Location:

HEADQUARTERS

3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)
Third Marine Division (Rein) FMF.

Location: Coordinates BT 54650485, Chu Lai, Republic of Viet Nam.

2. Period Covered:

1 September 1965 - 30 September 1965

3. Artillery Group Commanders and Staff

a. 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

- (1) Lieutenant Colonel L. L. PAGE 018982 USMC - Battalion Commander
- (2) Major C. M. REITZ 053472 USMC - Battalion Executive Officer
- (3) 1stLt W. E. WOOD 085425 USMC - Adjutant/S-1
- (4) 1stLt P. T. SPIETH 086489 USMCR - S-2
- (5) Major H. U. CARPENTER 052007 USMC - S-3
- (6) Captain J. R. DEWAN 072556 USMC - S-4

b. Subordinate Units and Commanders

- (1) Hq Battery, 3dBn, 12th Marines - 1stLt W. C. BARTELS 084558 USMC
- (2) Battery G, 3dBn, 12th Marines - Capt R. F. LANG 074811 USMC
- (3) Battery H, 3dBn, 12th Marines - Capt J. E. MILLER 076312 USMC
- (4) Battery C, 1stBn, 12th Marines - Capt C. H. CIUBA 071747 USMC
- (5) 107mm Mortar Battery, 3dBn, 12th Marines - Capt N. H. WATERBURY III 072987 USMC
- (6) Battery K, 4thBn, 12th Marines - Capt L. C. ROUNDTREE 076381 USMC
- (7) 3rd 155mm Gun Battery (SP) - Major B. F. CUNLIFF 049866 USMC 1-18Sep65;
Capt R. H. MOORE 075807 USMC 19-30Sep65
- (8) 1st Platoon, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery FMF (SP) - Capt J. R. WOLFENDEN 075277 USMC

4. 3d Battalion, 11th Marines(-) Rein organizational data see enclosure (5).

5. Average Monthly Strength - ²~~6~~ Officers; 814 Enlisted.

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

GENERAL

The Artillery Battalion Group, which had acquired the last of its sixty-two artillery pieces on the last day of August, quickly and easily settled into a smoothly functioning unit that through the month of September provided constant fire support for the Chu Lai enclave. Although the word "routine" is scarcely appropriate for describing the month's activities of a combat unit, the quick response of the artillery to the various fire support requirements placed upon it made the month's activities appear to be quite routine.

Throughout the month fire support was provided for infantry operations, large and small, inside and outside the Chu Lai TAOR. The long range capabilities of the medium and heavy artillery pieces made it possible to provide adequate fire power from positions inside the Main Line of Resistance on all but one operation. For Operation Piranha, a regimental sized operation located well south of the Chu Lai area proper, the light weight, highly mobile 107mm Mortar Batteries were used. Both of the mortar units in the Artillery Group went aboard ship with the infantry and landed in the midst of the operational area.

As the infantry realigned their units after the arrival of the Seventh Marines, the artillery made corresponding changes in the locations and missions of its units.

From their primary positions all units were constantly prepared to fire instantly in defense of the OPLR and MLR of the Chu Lai enclave. The majority of the rounds fired were expended on the heavy harassment and interdiction program that was carried on every day. Almost daily two or more howitzers were displaced north to the edge of the MLR for the purpose of firing deep harassment and interdiction fires throughout the night. At various times during the month H&I fires were shot during the daylight hours as well as at night in order to break up the distinctive night only pattern. The average daily expenditure on these fires was in excess of four-hundred rounds.

OPERATIONS

All the operations and patrols supported directly by the Third Battalion, Twelfth Marines were either inside the TAOR or near enough to it that fire support could be provided from inside the main line of resistance.

The first operation supported was Operation Marquis which was conducted by First Battalion, Fourth Marines in the northwest region of the TAOR. The initial phase commenced in the afternoon of 1 September. Four howitzers from Battery K were moved to a forward position to give support.

SECRET

A landing zone preparation was fired with an artillery air observer adjusting prior to the first landing. Fire support was provided on an on call basis for the rest of the first phase of the operation.

The second phase of the operation began on the third. More landing zone preparation were fired as this phase commenced. Battery K continued on call support until the operation came to a close on the afternoon of 4 September.

When Operation Marquis had secured, Second Battalion Fourth Marines had initiated a patrol designated as "Little Hoss". The forward element of Battery K remained in its position and assumed the responsibility for supporting the patrol, which lasted for two days.

On 6 September the Recon company commenced Operation Bel Air. The forward howitzers of Battery K extended their occupation of Firing Point 21 for another day to support the operation. On the seventh the Third 155mm Gun Battery assumed the role of supporting Operation Bel Air. The forward portion Battery K was free to return to its primary position after a week's stay in the forward area.

The largest operation supported during the month was Operation Piranha, conducted by the Seventh Marines. The artillery support utilized consisted of Headquarters Battery, Third Battalion, Eleventh Marines and the two 107mm Mortar Batteries from the Artillery Group. In addition, the Group furnished aerial observers to fly throughout the operation. The remainder of the Artillery Group continued to deliver fire support for the Chu Lai enclave.

On Sunday, 12 September the First Battalion, Fourth Marines conducted a one day operation across the northern island of Hoa Xuan. Four howitzers from Battery K, one from the Eight Inch Platoon, and a detachment of the Battalion FDC moved to support the operation with preparation fires and on call fires for the duration of the operation. The First Platoon of the 107mm Mortar Battery supported the operation from an island position where they were taken by amtracks at the start of the operation.

For the remainder of the month no other major operations were conducted by units requiring support from the Group. A Recon patrol designated as Tareyton commenced on 20 September for which howitzers were moved forward. However, exceedingly heavy rains caused it to be secured after one day.

Over the entire month's time the Artillery Battalion Group fired a grand total of 15, 991 rounds of all calibers while responding to the call for fires on 1,889 different missions. The below tables give the breakdown on rounds and missions fired by type, caliber, nature of mission and unit supported.

ENCLOSURE (2)

SECRET

SECRET

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155How	155Gun	8"	Total
HE	9254	1333	2187	754	171	13699
WP	1063	264	262	126		1711
ILL	514	28	38	1		881
Total	10831	1621	2487	881	171	<u>15991</u>

Unobserved missionsTotal

Prep fires:	36
H&I fires:	1489
Fire for effect missions:	47

TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS:	<u>1572</u>
----------------------------	-------------

Observed missionsTotal

Targets of opportunity:	219
Registrations:	74
Fired in defensive concentrations:	19
FO School:	5

TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS:	<u>317</u>
--------------------------	------------

ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 1,889Missions fired for supported unitsTotal

4th Marines:	1346
7th Marines:	526
Oxwood:	2
MAG-12:	4
3dMarDiv:	1
FO School:	5
"B" Recon:	1
Binh Son:	3
NBG:	1

TOTAL MISSIONS FIRED:	<u>1,889</u>
-----------------------	--------------

COMMAND AND CONTROL

As artillery is never in reserve, Battery I of Third Battalion, Eleventh Marines went into a position initially under the control of the Third Battalion, Twelfth Marines and during the first three weeks of the month fired in general support of the Fourth Marines.

SECRET

On 20 September the infantry TAOR's changed with the Seventh Marines units moving onto the main line of resistance and Third Battalion, Third Marines moving into a new TAOR. Corresponding changes in the location, mission, and control of the direct support howitzer batteries was accomplished. Battery "C" moved north of the air field to a new primary position in the vicinity of (BT 527070) in order to support the Third Battalion, Third Marines in a new TAOR. Because of the great distance of the battery from the Battalion's position area, Battery "C" went under decentralized technical control. This left Batteries G, H and K under the centralized tactical and technical control of the Third Battalion, Twelfth Marines.

Upon Battery C departing from its old position at (BT 549046) Battery I moved into this position. Battery I was now in direct support of the Third Battalion, Seventh Marines and back to the control of its parent unit, the Third Battalion, Eleventh Marines.

AIR OBSERVATION

At the start of the month the state of aerial observation for the Chu Lai enclave was chaotic. Within the Group there were five aerial observers on flight orders, however there was no aircraft support in the Chu Lai area for them, nor was there any coordination for the overall aerial observation effort for the area. The two aerial observers of the Seventh Marines also were not flying.

The first few days of the month a temporary arrangement was made whereby aircraft came from Da Nang for the daylight hours to be utilized by the Group A.O.'s in conjunction with two observers from Da Nang.

On 3 September the Assistant Division Commander designated Captain HUNT of the Seventh Marines as the Chief Aerial Observer for the Chu Lai enclave. Two Division A.O.(s) from Da Nang joined the unit. The artillery air observers remained with the Artillery Battalion Group, but their observation missions and flights were coordinated through the Chu Lai unit.

From the fourth through the fifteenth of the month aircraft support was furnished by the 220th Aviation Company, U. S. Army, based in Quang Ngai. Thereafter VMO-5 which came ashore into the Chu Lai area during the first half of the month, filled the requirements.

Throughout the month Group observers averaged about one flight every day within the Chu Lai TAOR. In addition they joined forces with the unit observers for full-time observation duty for major operations. Operation Piranha was the largest such event. From 6 September through 10 September the Combined Air Observation Unit operated out of Quang Ngai, flying continuous relief on station observation.

During the month the observers within the Artillery Battalion Group flew 39 missions for a total of 109 hours of flight time; an average of eight missions and 22 hours for each observer.

SECRET

LOCAL SECURITY

Enemy contact in the Group's position area was almost non-existent, however two cases of infiltration through the perimeter occurred. Also several new local security measures were instituted to strengthen the security of the Group's area.

During the first days of the month a large number of Vietnamese civilians were sighted in the fields and paddies immediately south and west of the Group(s) perimeter. Whenever sighted these people were collected and delivered to the Chu Lai collection point. Interrogation reports indicated that the people were predominantly women and children harvesting potatoes. To insure that the area adjoining the artillery's position be kept free of indigenous personnel a daily patrol was established to sweep through the unoccupied terrain within 1000 meters west and south of the perimeter.

During the first week of September all .50 cal machine guns in the Artillery Battalion Group were emplaced to give the Group an anti-aircraft capability in accordance with CG, Third Marine Division's message 040552Z. Throughout the month a training program was carried out to develop proficiency with the weapon. (See below the section on training). Generally there occurred one or two incidents each week when a sentry on post believed he saw or heard unidentified persons outside his post. As a rule no further action or information resulted from such occurrences. On the night of 21 September, however, a prisoner escaped from the collection point and was believed to have slipped through the perimeter of the Group. The next night several sightings of unidentified personnel were made on the western perimeter. At one point an exchange of small arms occurred with no casualties to Group personnel. Daylight revealed two separate sets of small, barefoot tracks penetrating the perimeter wire, crossing the Group area, and exfiltrating through the wire. Follow-up action by patrols resulted in the capture of one Vietnamese man who proved to be the escaped prisoner and the uncovering of a freshly buried Vietnamese male whose bullet wounds were still bleeding.

During the final week of the month camouflage nets were erected over all guns, howitzers, and mortars of the Artillery Battalion Group in compliance with a message from the CO Twelfth Marines.

CIVIL AFFAIRS

During the month of September the Artillery Battalion Group carried out an active Medical Civil Affairs Program in the village of Ly Tin. A weekly trip to the district dispensary was made each Tuesday. Each party consisted of a doctor, three corpsmen, and approximately ten security guards. On two occasions a dentist and dental assistant also accompanied the party. Usually four to six Vietnamese medics, nurses or midwives took part in the program. Approximately 150-175 villagers received medical aid each week.

ENCLOSURE (2)

SECRET

SECRET

WEATHER AND TERRAIN

The later part of September gave the Artillery Battalion Group a strong example of what to expect from the soon expected monsoon season. The first three weeks the weather was mostly dry with terrain conditions remaining good and mobility creating no problems. However in the later half of the month heavy rains fell for a week's time. In the sand dune regions such as the area where the Group is positioned the effect of the rains caused no appreciable difficulties. In the low areas and on the clay and silt roads the trafficability was greatly reduced to the point that in places obstacles developed which temporarily prohibited movement of artillery pieces. On one occasion four howitzers were delayed by high waters for approximately six hours in returning to their primary position from a forward firing point.

Although the usual amount of displacements to forward positions was somewhat curtailed by the adverse weather, at no time did the weather prevent the artillery from delivering requested fires. The only direct effect that bad weather had on the artillery support was the stopping of aerial observation missions and the reduced visibility of observers in general.

The overall weather statistics for September are given by the following table:

Total precipitation:	17.54 inches
Maximum temperature:	95 degrees
Minimum temperature:	78 degrees
Average temperature:	81.5 degrees
Average humidity:	90 percent
Predominant surface winds:	ENE at 5-10 knots

TRAINING

During September a training program was initiated, conducted, and completed to thoroughly familiarize approximately 350 marines in the Artillery Battalion Group with .50 cal machine gun as an anti-aircraft weapon. The program was conducted in compliance with the CG, Third Marine Division's message of 040552Z.

The program began early in the month. Ten hours of unit training had been given to all units in the Group except for those involved with an operational commitment by the eight of the month. The second phase of the program consisted of live firing of the weapons. This phase was completed by 11 September for all units except those which participated in Operation Piranha and were consequently not available during that period.

In the last half of the month the program was conducted a second time to train those units which had missed it previously. By 28 September the program was completed by all units within the Group.

ENCLOSURE (2)
SECRET

SECRET

A second major training project commenced during the month was a formal school for the forward observer teams. The school was set up to run for five days for each session. Utilizing a front line observation post and surveyed targets it commenced with the first group of teams on 20 September. The heavy rains caused the school to be postponed when the roads to the OP became impassable. As the month ended the first group of observer teams was resuming training.

What was perhaps the most valuable and extensive training received by the members of the Artillery Battalion Group was the great technical experience gained by observers, cannoneers, communicators, and fire direction personnel in answering the calls for nearly 2,000 fire missions throughout the month.

LOGISTICS

The logistical status of the Artillery Battalion Group was satisfactory throughout the month, however a few problem areas began developing toward the end of the month. The general nature of the problem area was one of supplies being needed faster than they could be resupplied. During the month a total of 892 requisitions were submitted by Group Supply. Of those, 77 were filled giving a fill percentage of 8.6 percent. The critical items for the Group were BA 414's, fortification materials, NAVMC 10493SD forms, DD 1150 forms, toilet tissue, lime, and detergent for use in the galley. For the entire month none of these items have been available at the Force Logistic Support Unit.

In the last weeks of September a shortage of "A" rations developed which resulted in the use of "C" rations for noon meals. The usage of the various types of rations by percentage was roughly as follows: "A" rations, 10 percent; "B" rations 70 percent; "C" rations, 20 percent.

The cantonment program was continued during the month with the Group receiving three more strongbacked tents for a total of eight.

Maintenance and general efficiency was kept at a high level throughout the month. In the realm of ordnance very few problems were encountered.

All 105mm howitzers and 107mm mortars were kept in practically continuous action. One 155mm howitzer, one eight inch howitzer, and one 155mm gun have been the only pieces out of action for a significant period of time; they were still awaiting replacement parts at the end of September. On a daily basis the most troublesome item has been the M109 SP Howitzer, which is a new item of equipment and is plagued by a shortage of repair parts. A large measure of relief has been had in that area by the ability of FLSU to manufacture some parts, thereby preventing deadlining.

Throughout the entire month the motor transport held a deadline rate of approximately twenty percent. As in other areas the attributing cause to the deadline rate was the lack of repair parts. One particular shortage that began developing during the month was replacements for worn tire tubes.

ENCLOSURE (2)
SECRET)

SECRET

The counter-mortar radar unit remained operational during the entire month. As had been the case in previous months the critical item was the generator. During September three Generators PU 346 A/G were put on deadline for third echelon repairs. As a preventive maintenance measure the policy was adopted early in the month whereby the unit would shut down for three or four hours each afternoon for test and maintenance of the generator.

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

This battalion maintained an operating level of personnel at approximately 85 percent of its T/O level during the month of September. That figure breaks down as follows:

Officers:	93% of T/O strength
Staff NCO's:	81% of T/O strength
Enlisted:	83% of T/O strength

No shortages are being experienced in any field which are serious enough to materially affect the mission of the unit.

MORALE AND DISCIPLINE

The state of morale of the unit remained at a high morale level consistent with the conditions in which the unit served. Early in the month the cancellation of existing R and R programs to Hong Kong and Bangkok presented a definite detriment to the maintenance of a high level of morale. However, late in the month a R and R program was initiated to Okinawa which partially solved that problem area.

On 30 September a large shipment of special services material was received. The distribution of this gear should provide a sizeable booster to the morale of the Group.

No disciplinary problems of any magnitude were encountered during the month. Two Summary and one Special Courts Martial were held during September. Ten non-judicial punishments were processed.

1 September

9

At 0630 two howitzers from Btry H returned from the forward position where they had spent the night firing deep H&I fires.

During the middle of the morning 4 Guns from Btry K were moved to Forward Firing Point 21 for support of 1st's Operation Marquis. The operation began with a Helilift for which preparation fires were shot by Btry K and controlled by a Group A.O.

Long range support was provided by the 155 Guns for ARVN and Popular Force units who requested five different Missions. One of the missions was on a suspected company location. No surveillances were provided.

The Battalion Survey Section conducted a high burst registration for Btry M.

The FSCG at 4th Marines arranged for two UH-1E aircraft to be provided by VMO-2 with two division A.O.'s for the entire daylight hours. A.O.'s from the Group shared the observation workload. The missions, however, were given by the S-4, 4th Marines, so the work was almost completely tactical air observation. An artillery A.O. was on station and controlled the prep fires for Operation Marquis.

Btry H sighted 4 civilians in front of their positions. One was a man who managed to escape; the other three who were caught were women and turned into the collection point. All had potato picking implements with them.

During the entire 24 hour period 671 rounds were expended by the Group on 8 adjusted missions, 3 fired in concentrations, 3 registrations, and 67 H&I fires.

2 September

The day was a very quiet day for the Artillery Group. The 4 howitzers from Btry K remained in Forward Firing Point 21 in support of Operation Marquis.

The reporting period for reports was changed effective this date. The 24 hour period henceforth will close out daily at 1800 on the date reported.

Again the A.O.'s flew with VMO-2 and Da Nang A.O.'s. During the morning an artillery observer was on station and available for use by the Group.

During the 18 hour period from 020001 - 021800H there was a total of 533 rounds expended on one adjusted mission, one unobserved fire - for - effect missions, 4 registrations and 44 H&I fires.

The policy was established whereby CMR would shut down for approximately three hours in the afternoon for servicing and resting their generator.

3 September

The pace of the firing increased greatly on this date, when during the early part of the night the G-3 of the

SECRET

Third Marine Division reported a suspect VC C.P. located at (BS 534 959). Approximately 400 rounds were fired unobserved on this location. Again no surveillance was ever obtained from this mission.

Support for infantry operations continued as Marquis moved into later stages with a helicopter lift. A total of 13 prep fires were fired in support of that landing in addition to a heli-lift by 3/3.

Btry M saw nine men -- eight dressed in black and one in white -- outside their position. All were armed and when challenged took evasive action. 7th Marines were notified via 4th Marines and sent out a six man patrol to find the suspects. The results were negative.

No aircraft support was available to the A.O.'s when VMO failed to provide any support. One A.O. became airborne in an H-34 for an hour. Capt HUNT was designated as Chief Air Observer by the ADC for the Chu Lai Enclave and given authority to organize the effort and the aircraft.

During the entire 24 hour period a total of 1176 rounds were fired by the Group on 13 prep fires, 18 unobserved fire - for - effect missions, 4 adjusted missions, and 46 H&I fires.

4 September

Operation Marquis was completed shortly after noon. The 4 howitzers from K Btry remained in their forward position as they switched from support of Operation Marquis to support of the 2d Bn, 4th Marines Patrol Operation "Little Boss".

The vast preponderance of the artillery fires expended were on H&I's. These H&I fires are shot both during the night and during the day. Only the forward element of Btry K fired on reported VC targets. Each time the target was a VC troop unit reported by the FSCC 6F 1/4. No surveillance was given, however an informer source later reported that there were two VC killed and 11 wounded by one of these missions.

The newly formed Chu Lai A.O. unit flew 12 hours during the daylight portion of the day. Support was provided by the Army, and artillery A.O.'s flew half of the missions.

Overall the artillery Group fired 55 H&I fires, 7 adjusted missions, 2 registrations, and 1 fired in concentration. A total of 598 rounds were expended by the Group.

SECRET

SECRET

5 September

During the first part of the morning the 107mm Mortar Btry loaded aboard ship for the upcoming Operation Piranha. For that operation they were attached to the 3d Bn, 11th Marines.

Late on the evening of the 4th the 8" Plt and the forward element of Btry K fired a total of 24 rounds of HE on 2 suspect VC companys located in the vicinity of (BT 404 105). An informer source later reported that there were 10 VC killed and "many" wounded by this mission.

During the night illumination missions were fired upon the request of various units located in the TAOR.

Btry I and Btry G from 3/11 were attached to 3/12 for the duration of Operation Piranha since Hq/3/11 went aboard ship for the operation along with the two 107 MM Mortar Batteries.

A total of 635 rounds were fired by the Group during the 24 hour period. These rounds were expended on 52 H&I fires, 16 targets of opportunity, 2 registrations, and 4 fired in concentrations.

6 September

The four howitzers of Btry K extended their stay in Forward Firing Point 21 for another day in order to support Recon's Operation Bel Air.

Four A.O.'s from the Artillery Group departed with the rest of the Chu Lai unit for Quang Ngai for support of Operation Piranha.

Two howitzers from Btry C were sent forward to Firing Point 24 for shooting deep H&I's for the night of 5-6 September. They went forward at dusk and returned at first light.

During the evening and night Btry K reported one round of small arms fire in front of their outposts when the area was illuminated. Nothing further came of the two incidents.

Throughout the 24 hour period the Group fired 40 H&I's 4 targets of opportunity, and 3 registrations, expending 435 rounds of ammunition.

7 September

Btry H displaced two howitzers at dusk to a forward firing position for shooting deep H&I fires throughout the night. The two howitzers remained forward to fire a mid-

SECRET

SECRET

morning preparation on a helicopter LZ before returning to their primary position shortly before noon.

The 155 Guns relaid one platoon so as to be able to assume support of Recon's Operation Bel Air. The four howitzers from Btry K which had been in Forward Firing Point 21 since 1 September were returned to their primary position.

During the morning the two forward howitzers of Btry H fired upon an automatic weapon firing on friendly troops. The weapon was silenced prior to the friendly forces moving into the area.

The 8" Platoon fired on a reported group of 30 VC. The mission was in support of a recon patrol, however, no surveillance was given.

Prior to daylight Btry I reported that they had observed one man in front of their position. No rounds were fired and the man was not caught.

Throughout the 24 hour period 9 targets of opportunity were taken under fire, 1 registration was conducted, 3 prep fires were shot, and two defensive concentrations were fired in. Once more the bulk of the missions were the 44 H&I fires conducted. All in all 552 rounds were expended on these 55 missions.

8 September

The howitzers from Btry G went forward in the late afternoon to fire H&I's during the night. They returned at first light.

The 155 Guns fired long range fires at targets of opportunity reported by the Popular Forces and Recon. The first target was a platoon, the second was 20 VC. In neither instance was any surveillance received.

A local security patrol from Btry C swept the outside of the Artillery Battalion Group's western perimeter. They apprehended three female Vietnamese who were turned in to the collection point.

A total of 534 rounds were expended throughout the period. There were 39 H&I's fired, 3 targets of opportunity taken under fire, 4 registrations conducted, and one service practice mission fired.

SECRET

SECRET

9 September

Two howitzers from Btry H were sent to Forward Firing Point 21 for the night. Departing about 1800 they spent the night firing deep H&I targets and then returned about 0600 in the morning.

Four howitzers from Btry I went forward at first light to Firing Point 21 from where they could support the 2d Bn, 4th Marines' Operation Hitter. From that position they fired four missions on suspect areas for H-2-4. No surveillances were given.

Throughout the day there were 490 rounds expended on 2 targets of opportunity, 1 registration, 2 defensive concentrations, and 47 H&I's.

10 September

The four howitzers from Btry I which had gone to Firing Point 21 to support Operation Hitter remained there overnight in order to fire deep H&I fires. They returned to their primary position at daybreak.

The 155 Guns fired a total of 18 rounds of HE on three missions requested by an Army Liaison Officer. Two of the missions were on a suspect VC company; all were unobserved, fire - for - effect missions.

In the early afternoon four howitzers from Btry H moved forward to Firing Point 21 to fire deep H&I fires during the upcoming night and to support the upcoming Operation Viceroy.

Over the 24 hour period a total of 544 rounds were expended on 68 H&I's, 4 fire - for - effect missions, 3 registrations, and 1 fired in concentration.

11 September

At approximately 1900 the 107mm Mortar Btry had returned from Operation Piranha and was laid in its two primary positions. Headquarters, 3d Bn, 11th Marines returned during the evening from the operation and resumed control of their Btry G. In the morning the Artillery A.O.'s returned from Quang Ngai and all elements supporting Operation Piranha were then back.

At dusk Btry G fired 14 rounds of HE on a suspected VC platoon. The mission came from F/2/4 but was unobserved. Shortly thereafter Btry K fired on another suspected VC position. The rounds were reported as being on target but no surveillance was given.

Prior to dawn Btry H fired 96 rounds of HE and 2

SECRET

SECRET

rounds of WP in a preparation in support of 1st Bn, 4th Marines.

Btry M apprehended 100 Vietnamese civilians in front of their Btry area. The civilians were turned over to the collection point for processing.

Late in the afternoon the four howitzers from Btry H which had been forward in Firing Point 21 returned to their primary position.

During the 24 hour period there were 449 rounds expended on 49 missions. Of these 4 were prep fires, 1 was a fire - for - effect mission, 2 were on targets of opportunity, 1 was a registration, and 43 were H&I's.

12 September

Operation Viceroy was conducted by the 1st Bn, 4th Marines. On the evening of 11 September four howitzers from Btry K moved forward to Firing Point 16. The same evening the 1st Platoon of the 107mm Mortar Btry moved into the 1/4 C.P. At first light they were taken by Amtracs to a firing position in the immediate vicinity of the operational area. Prior to dawn one howitzer from the 8" Platoon and an element of the battalion FDC moved to a forward position to support the one day operation.

Pre-L-hour fires were conducted on suspected bunkers and trenches by the 8" howitzer and on the Landing Zone by Btry K. All the fires were unobserved since radio contact could not be established with the A.O.

The operation secured in the afternoon and all supporting artillery units were back in the battalion area before evening.

For the day 436 rounds were expended on 44 H&I's, 4 prep fires, and 1 registration.

13 September

Two Howitzers from Btry G went forward for the night for conducting deep H&I fires. While they fired 4 rounds each on a suspect ambush site and a suspect harbor site; both missions were unobserved. In the early morning they returned to their primary position.

At 1100 LtGen Mangrum, Assistant CMC, BrigGen Carl, and BrigGen Kargch visited the Artillery Battalion Group.

For the 24 hour period a total of 570 rounds were fired by the Group. There were 2 fire - for - effect missions, 1 target of opportunity, 4 registrations, and 52 H&I's.

SECRET

SECRET

14 September

Four howitzers from Btry I 3/11, were sent forward for the night. From there they fired a total of 524 rounds on H&I fires for the 1st Bn, 4th Marines. At daylight they returned to their primary position.

During the night the 155 Guns fired 14 rounds of HE on two locations of a suspect VC battalion located far to the southwest of TAOR. The mission was requested by the FSCC of 2d Bn, 4th Marines and was unobserved fire - for - effect. A later report from the Liaison Officer at Binh Son indicated that 5 VC were killed and 9 were wounded.

Btry H fired 12 rounds of HE on a suspect VC position northwest of the area. The mission was requested by the forward observer with F/2/4.

During the entire period 582 rounds were fired by the Group. These rounds were expended while shooting 61 H&I fires, 5 targets of opportunity, and 2 registrations.

15 September

Btry I again displaced 4 pieces to Firing Point 21 for shooting deep H&I fires throughout the night. They returned at first light.

At noon two howitzers from Btry H were displaced to Firing Point 21 for shooting deep daylight H&I fires in addition to the usual nighttime fires.

During the night one person was seen prowling outside Btry H and Btry I's positions.

The daylight sweep of the area west of the Battalion's perimeter resulted in the apprehension of two male Vietnamese civilians.

During the afternoon Btry H fired 16 rounds when D/1/4 received sniper fire. The sniper fire stopped when the fire mission was shot.

For the 24 hour period a total of 487 rounds were expended on 3 targets of opportunity, and 59 H&I fires.

16 September

Just prior to dusk two fire missions were received. Btry G and Btry K fired on 6 campfires reported by the FSCC of 2d Bn, 4th Marines. No surveillance was obtained.

SECRET

SECRET

An hour later the forward observer with D/1/4 fired Btry H on 4 or more weapons positioned on a hill. The fire for effect was on target but again no surveillance was available.

Btry H sent two howitzers forward to Firing Point 21 once again for the night to shoot deep H&I fires. They returned in the early morning.

In the middle of the morning the forward observer with D/1/4 fired Btry K and successfully stopped enemy sniper fire that his unit had been receiving.

There were 682 rounds fired throughout the period. A total of 67 H&I's, and 9 targets of opportunity made up the 84 missions fired.

17 September

Btry I was the duty H&I btry. Two of their howitzers went to Firing Point 21 for the night, leaving at dusk and returning at first light. A total of 67 H&I missions were fired by the Group.

There were 7 targets of opportunity taken under fire by the Group. On one mission Btry H fired 6 rounds of HE at 7 VC in the open. The observer with H/2/4 conducted the mission and reported that the VC were dispersed.

Overall there were 548 rounds fired by the Battalion Artillery Group on the 74 missions conducted.

18 September

Btry G furnished two howitzers to be moved forward to Firing Point 21 for deep H&I fires during the night. They went out and returned at the usual times.

During the night Btry H fired illumination three times at suspected VC junks. The request for the missions came from the Marine Air Group. During the daylight hours three registrations were conducted. In addition the 2nd Plt. of the 107mm Mortar Btry fired a preparation on a helicopter landing zone for a platoon sized operation by 2d Bn, 4th Marines. An artillery A.O. adjusted the mission.

The 8th Plt. was probed during the night. One round of small arms fire was reported by an outpost. No casualties occurred.

A total of 631 rounds were expended by the Group on a total of 75 missions. Of those missions 55 were H&I fires, 20 targets of opportunity, and 9 fired in defensive concentrations.

SECRET

SECRET

19 September

During the early part of the evening Btry G fired 7 rounds of illumination in support of operations resulting from a helicopter being downed, in the vicinity of coordinates (BS 497 990).

Two howitzers from Btry I went forward at dusk to Firing Point 21 for deep H&I fires during the night. They returned at dawn.

During the day check rounds and service practice missions were fired by the Group.

Throughout the entire 24 hour period 635 rounds were expended on 55 H&I fires, 20 targets of opportunity, and 9 fired in defensive concentrations.

(9)

Enclosure (3)
SECRET

SECRET

20 September

During the night two howitzers from Btry H fired deep H&I fires from Firing Point 21. They had moved there and returned at dawn.

A five day school for forward observers was commenced. The school was held on hill 49 located in the vicinity of (BT 490 036). The 1st Plt. of the 107mm Mortar Btry provided fire support. There were 10 missions fired expending 105 rounds.

For the 24 hour period a total of 752 rounds were fired by the Battalion Artillery Group. The rounds were expended while conducting 65 H&I fires, shooting on 9 targets of opportunity and firing 10 missions for the forward observer school.

21 September

Btry G displaced two howitzers forward to firing Point 21 to fire H&I missions for 2d Bn, 4th Marines. They departed and returned at the usual times.

In the morning Btry K displaced 2 howitzers forward to Firing Point 21A where it was laid in support of B Co, 3d Recon Bn's three day patrol Tareyton.

The advent of exceptionally heavy rain destroyed the road to Hill 49 to such an extent that the forward observer school was indefinitely postponed.

One gun of the 155 Guns went on indefinite deadline because of an unservicable tube. It was still deadlined at the close of the month.

The weekly MEDCAP program was conducted in Ly Tin (BT 478 076) by personnel from Hq, 3d Bn, 12th Marines. In a 3 hour visit 110 civilians were given medical treatment.

During the 24 hour period there were 41 H&I's fired and 11 targets of opportunity taken under fire. All in all 304 rounds were expended as the heavy rains reduced the amount of fire support requested.

22 September

The two howitzers of Btry K (FWD) shot the deep H&I fires for the night. During the morning they were secured from their support of the Recon patrol. They were not able to return to their primary position until late afternoon because of the high waters covering the roads as a

SECRET

SECRET

result of the rains.

During the night a VC prisoner escaped from the collection point and ex-filtrated from the area passing through Btry K's primary position where he was seen but could not be apprehended.

The forward platoon of Btry K fired four rounds of HE at a VC company reported through the FSCC of the 3dBn, 3d Marines by the ARVN. The ARVN's found two bodies in the area the next day.

For the 24 hour period there were 296 rounds expended by the Group on 41 H&I's and 8 targets of opportunity.

23 September

During the 24 hour period 470 rounds were fired by the Battalion Artillery Group. There were 3 preps, 35 H&I's, 10 targets of opportunity, and 7 registrations. No howitzers were sent forward for deep H&I's.

During the early part of the night the 8" Plt observed one person in front of their perimeter. Flares were set off and two rounds of small arms fired. No results were obtained.

Shortly thereafter two persons were seen by the perimeter security posts of Btry G. The area was illuminated and the persons were taken under fire when one round of small arms incoming was received. No friendly casualties occurred, and nothing further developed during the night.

In the morning two sets of barefooted tracks were found inside the battalion's area. The tracks were traced back to the points where they had penetrated the perimeter. One VCS hiding in the bushes beyond the east side of the perimeter was captured by a group from Hq Btry. He was turned over to the collection point where he was identified as the prisoner that escaped a day earlier. (See entry under 22 September).

A patrol from Btry C tracing the tracks on the west side of the perimeter uncovered a fresh grave. In it they found a Vietnamese body with five (5) bullet holes. The wounds were still bleeding. The body was examined by the group doctor and a counter-intelligence team. It was then moved to a new location and reburied.

SECRET

24 September

Two howitzers from Btry I displaced forward to Firing Point 21 for the night in order to conduct deep H&I fires. They left at dusk and returned at dawn.

At 1000 Btry K displaced two howitzers to a forward firing position in order to support an operation by 1st Bn, 4th Marines.

Throughout the 24 hour period there were 637 rounds expended on 56 H&I fires, 1 unobserved preparation, 13 targets of opportunity, 2 registrations, and 4 fired in concentrations.

25 September

Btry H displaced two howitzers to Firing Point 21 for the night in order to conduct deep H&I fires. They left at dusk and returned at dawn. While forward in addition to the H&I fires they furnished support for an infantry patrol.

Btry C displaced from what had been their primary position to a new primary position at coord BT 527 070. By this move they became separated from the remainder of the Group. They went under decentralized technical control. In the afternoon they completed their first registration.

During the afternoon the forward element of Btry K rejoined the rest of their battery in the primary position.

During the entire day 3d Bn, 12th Marines did not fire a single mission on a target of opportunity.

Throughout the entire period the Battalion Artillery Group fired 475 rounds. There were 46 H&I fires, 7 targets of opportunity, 2 fired in defensive concentrations, and 1 registration.

26 September

At 1825 Btry I was laid in what had formerly been Btry C's position. In this position, which became their permanent position, they assumed the mission of direct support of 3d Bn, 7th Marines. Btry I went back to the control of 3d Bn, 11th Marines.

12

Enclosure (3)

SECRET

SECRET

Btry G displaced two howitzers forward for the nightly firing of H&I's. They departed and returned at the usual times.

During the early afternoon Btry K fired 15 rounds of HE on a group of suspect VC in deep woods. The mission was conducted by the Scout Observer with E/2/4. The rounds well saturated the target area.

For the entire period the Group fired 791 rounds on 47 H&I's, 4 preps, 14 targets of opportunity, and 4 registrations.

27 September

Btry H displaced two howitzers at dusk to Firing Point 21A for conducting the nightly H&I fires. They then returned to their primary position at dawn.

During the early part of the night the 155 Guns fired 16 rounds of HE for the Popular Forces at VC attempting to over run a village at coordinates (BS 463 873). The surveillance indicated that three VC were killed by the artillery fire.

During the morning a unit in 2d Bn, 4th Marines was taken under fire by snipers near the village at coordinates (BT 436 053). Btry K fired for the infantry; the sniper fire ceased and 5 houses were destroyed.

For the entire 24 hours 688 rounds were expended by the Group. The rounds were fired on 52 H&I's, 4 fire-for-effects, 14 targets of opportunity, and 2 registrations.

28 September

Two howitzers from Btry G went forward to Firing Point 21 on the nightly H&I displacement.

During the afternoon the 8" Plt fired 10 rounds of HE on 11 VC reported by a deep Recon patrol. The mission was relayed through the FSCC at 4th Marines. No surveillance was obtained.

During the afternoon the weekly MEDCAP program was conducted by Headquarters Btry. A team of 2 doctors, 1 dentist and five corpsmen made the trip to the Ly Tin District dispensary at (BT 478 076) where they treated approximately 175 people.

For the 24 hour period the Group fired 581 rounds on 49 H&I fires, 10 targets of opportunity, and 2 registrations.

Enclosure (3)

SECRET

SECRET

29 September

Btry K displaced two howitzers at dusk to Firing Point 21 to fire the deep H&I's. They returned to their primary position at first light.

During the night two illumination missions were fired. One was for the Marine Air Group and the other was for Navy Beach Group One.

During the day several service practice missions were fired by a Btry G forward observer.

Late in the afternoon Btry K fired 19 rounds of HE on a VC harbor site reported by Recon. Again no surveillance was obtained.

For the entire period the Group fired a total of 622 rounds. The missions broke down into 49 H&I fires, 9 targets of opportunity, and 4 registrations.

30 September

The Group Forward Observer School was resumed with six officer F.O.'s and six Scout Observers attending. The 1st Plt, 107mm Mortar Btry moved to a forward position to fire in support of the school. Including the initial registration 13 missions were fired for the school.

During the night Btry K and Btry G fired 4 missions of unobserved fires on suspect VC locations. In addition they fired three illumination missions. All the missions were in support of Recon and 7th Marine units operating on the western edge of the TAOR. No surveillances were received.

At 0600 the 107mm Mortar Btry went on a 16 hour alert status in conjunction with a possible deployment with the 3d Bn, 3d Marines. About 1600 when the Forward Observer School was secured for the day the entire Btry was displaced to the primary position of the 1st Plt, 107mm Mortar Btry in anticipation of going onto a 2 hour alert status at 0600 on the following morning in support of 3d Mar Div Op Plan 337-65.

For the 24 hour period the Group fired a total of 857 rounds. These rounds were expended while firing 61 H&I fires, shooting 8 fire-for-effect missions, conducting 2 registrations, and shooting 13 missions for the Observer School, and taking 9 targets of opportunity under fire.

13

Enclosure (3)

SECRET

SECRET

Supporting Documents

Tab a - Daily Personnel Summary
Tab b - S-1 Staff Journal
Tab c - S-2 Intelligence Summaries
Tab d - S-3 Daily Situation Reports
Tab e - S-2/S-3 Staff Journal
Tab f - Logistics Summary
Tab g - Situation overlay at close of period

ENCLOSURE (b)
SECRET

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 120 AS OF 2400 1 Sep 65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)									
ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report				
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DCW	CPTH	NON
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL					BEL TOTAL
HQ 3/12	17	142	2	18					
"G" 3/12	8	99	0	0					
"H" 3/12	10	100	0	0					
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0					
"R" 4/12	5	94	0	0					
"C" 1/12	10	101	0	0					
"S"	3	51	0	0					
155 Guns	6	134	0	0					
Total	63	793	2	18					

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

TAB-A

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 121 AS OF 2400 2Sep65

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report				
	USMC		USN						TOTAL
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	ILL	WIA	DOW	CPH	
HQ 3/12	17	142	2	18					
"G" 3/12	8	99	0	0					
"H" 3/12	9	99	0	0					
"W" 3/12	5	72	0	0					
"K" 4/12	5	94	0	0					
"C" 1/12	10	101	0	0					
8"	3	51	0	0					
155 Guns	6	134	0	0					
Total	63	792	2	18					

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

122

3Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		BLW	WIA	DOW	CPH	NON BTL	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL						
HQ 3/12	16	142	2	18						
"G" 3/12	8	99	0	0						
"H" 3/12	9	99	0	0						
"W" 3/12	5	72	0	0						
"L" 4/12	5	94	0	0						
"C" 1/12	10	101	0	0						
"S"	3	51	0	0						
155 Guns	6	134	0	0						
Total	62	792	2	18						
6-Enl EmLv, (1-Off 3-Enl 1-Navy Enl-Hosp)										

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

123

4Sep65

UNIT:	HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)				Losses Since Last Report				
	On Board Strength								
	USMC		USN		NON				
ORGANIZATION	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	ALL	WIA	DOW	CPH	TTL
HQ 3/12	15	142	2	18					
"G" 3/12	8	99	0	0					
"H" 3/12	9	99	0	0					
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0					
"K" 4/12	5	95	0	0					
"C" 1/12	10	99	0	0					
S"	3	50	0	0					
155 Guns	6	134	0	0					
Total	60	790	2	18					

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

124

5Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPTE	NON	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL					BTL	
HQ 3/12	15	142	2	17						
"A" 3/12	8	99	0	0						
"B" 3/12	9	99	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	95	0	0						
"C" 1/12	10	99	0	0						
B"	3	50	0	0						
155 Guns	6	134	0	0						
Total	60	790	2	17						

REMARKS: (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 125 AS OF 2400 6Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		NON					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	DEAD	WIA	DOW	CPH	BNL	
HQ 3/12	15	142	2	17						
"G" 3/12	8	99	0	0						
"B" 3/12	9	99	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	95	0	0						
"C" 1/12	10	98	0	0						
"S"	3	50	0	0						
155 Guns	6	134	0	0						
Total	60	789	2	17						

REMARKS: * (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

(A)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 126 AS OF 2400 7Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL	
	USMC		USN		NON						
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	ILL	WIA	DOW	CPTN	BTL		
HQ 3/12	15	142	2	17							
"G" 3/12	8	99	0	0							
"F" 3/12	9	99	0	0							
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0							
"K" 4/12	5	95	0	0							
"C" 1/12	10	98	0	0							
8"	3	50	0	0							
155 Guns	6	134	0	0							
Total	60	789	2	17							

REMARKS: * (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

127

8Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		NON					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	ALL	WIA	DOW	CPTH	BTL	
HQ 3/12	15	141	2	17						
"G" 3/12	8	99	0	0						
"F" 3/12	9	100	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"X" 4/12	5	95	0	0						
"C" 1/12	10	98	0	0						
B"	3	51	0	0						
155 Guns	6	134	0	0						
Total	60	790	0	0						

REMARKS: * (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

128

9Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		ALL	WIA	DOW	CPH	NON	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL					BEL	
HQ 3/12	15	141	2	17						
"G" 3/12	8	99	0	0						
"B" 3/12	9	100	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"R" 4/12	5	95	0	0						
"C" 1/12	10	98	0	0						
8"	3	51	0	0						
155 Guns	6	134	0	0						
Total	60	790	2	17						

REMARKS: * (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

129

10Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		NON					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	VIA	DOW	CPH	BEL	
BQ 3/12	15	140	2	17						
"G" 3/12	8	98	0	0						
"H" 3/12	10	100	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	95	0	0						
"C" 1/12	10	98	0	0						
8"	3	51	0	0						
155 Guns	61	788	2	17						

REMARKS: * (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

130m

11Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPTH	NON	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL					BTL	
HQ 3/12	15	140	2	17						
"C" 3/12	8	98	0	0						
"B" 3/12	10	100	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	95	0	0						
"C" 1/12	10	98	0	0						
8"	3	51	0	0						
155 Guns	6	134	0	0						
Total	61	788	2	17						

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

131

12Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report				
	USMC		USN		NON				
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DOW	CPTD	TOTAL
HQ 3/12	15	140	2	17					
"G" 3/12	8	98	0	0					
"H" 3/12	10	100	0	0					
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0					
"K" 4/12	5	95	0	0					
"C" 1/12	10	98	0	0					
8"	3	51	0	0					
155 Guns	6	134	0	0					
Total	61	788	0	0					

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 132 AS OF 2400 13Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPH	MCH	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL						
HQ 3/12	16	140	2	17						
"G" 3/12	9	98	0	0						
"F" 3/12	10	100	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"E" 4/12	5	95	0	0						
"C" 1/12	9	98	0	0						
B"	2	51	0	0						
155 Guns	6	134	0	0						
Total	61	788	2	17						

REMARKS: * (i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

133

14Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPTD	NON	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL					PTL	
BQ 3/12	16	140	2	17						
"G" 3/12	9	98	0	0						
"H" 3/12	10	100	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	95	0	0						
"C" 1/12	9	98	0	0						
8"	2	51	0	0						
155 Guns	6	134	0	0						
Total	61	788	2	17						

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

134

15Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPTE	NON	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL					BTL	
HQ 3/12	16	140	3	17						
"G" 3/12	9	98	0	0						
"H" 3/12	9	100	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"X" 4/12	5	95	0	0						
"C" 1/12	9	98	0	0						
8"	2	51	0	0						
155 Guns	6	134	0	0						
Total	60	788	3	17						

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Joined 1 Navy Off

Trans 1 Off

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

135

16Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPTD	NON	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL						
HQ 3/12	16	141	3	17						
"G" 3/12	9	98	0	0						
"H" 3/12	9	100	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"E" 4/12	5	95	0	0						
"C" 1/12	9	98	0	0						
8"	2	51	0	0						
155 Guns	6	134	0	0						
Total	60	789	3	17						

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Joined 1 Enl

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

136

17Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report				TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPTD	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL					
Hq 3/12	16	141	3	17					
"G" 3/12	9	99	0	0					
"B" 3/12	9	101	0	0					
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0					
"K" 4/12	5	95	0	0					
"C" 1/12	9	98	0	0					
"8"	2	51	0	0					
155 Guns	6	132	0	0					
Total	60	789	3	17					

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

137

18Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPH	NON	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL						
HQ 3/12	16	141	3	17						
"G" 3/12	9	99	0	0						
"H" 3/12	9	101	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	95	0	0						
"C" 1/12	9	98	0	0						
8"	2	51	0	0						
155 Guns	6	132	0	0						
Total	60	789	3	17						

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

138

19Sep65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)								
ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report			
	USMC		USN		NON			TOTAL
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	WIA	DOW	CPTH	
HQ 3/12	16	140	3	17				
"G" 3/12	9	99	0	0				
"H" 3/12	9	101	0	0				
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0				
"X" 4/12	5	95	0	0				
"C" 1/12	9	98	0	0				
8"	2	51	0	0				
155 Guns	5	132	0	0				
Total	59	7888	0	0				

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Trans 1 Off

Trans 1 Enl

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

139

20Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPH	NON	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL					BTL	
HQ 3/12	16	140	3	17						
"G" 3/12	9	99	0	0						
"I" 3/12	9	101	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	96	0	0						
"C" 1/12	9	98	0	0						
8"	2	51	0	0						
155 Guns	5	132	0	0						
Total	59	789	3	17						

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Joined 1 Enl

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

140

21Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPH	NON BTL	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL						
HQ 3/12	16	140	3	17						
"G" 3/12	9	99	0	0						
"H" 3/12	9	101	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	96	0	0						
"C" 1/12	9	98	0	0						
8"	2	51	0	0						
155 Guns	5	132	0	0						
Total	59	789	3	17						

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

141

22Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPTR	NON	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL					ENL	
HQ 3/12	16	140	3	17						
"G" 3/12	9	99	0	0						
"F" 3/12	9	101	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"X" 4/12	5	96	0	0						
"C" 1/12	9	98	0	0						
8"	2	51	0	0						
155 Guns	5	132	0	0						
Total	59	789	0	17						

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

(A)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

142

23Sep65

UNIT: HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)									
ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report				
	USMC		USN		NON				TOTAL
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DOW	CPH	
HQ 3/12	16	141	3	17					
"G" 3/12	9	99	0	0					
"H" 3/12	9	101	0	0					
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0					
"A" 4/12	5	96	0	0					
"C" 1/12	9	98	0	0					
8"	2	51	0	0					
155 Guns	5	132	0	0					
Total	59	790	3	17					

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

(A)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

143

24Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPH	NON BTL	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL						
HQ 3/12	16	142	3	17						
"G" 3/12	9	99	0	0						
"H" 3/12	9	101	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	96	0	0						
"C" 1/12	9	98	0	0						
8"	2	51	0	0						
155 Guns	5	132	0	0						
Total	59	791	3	17						

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

(A)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

144

25 Sep 65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Main)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					
	USMC		USN		NON					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	WIA	DOW	CPTD	REL	TOTAL	
HQ 3/12	16	142	3	17						
"G" 3/12	9	99	0	0						
"F" 3/12	9	101	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	72	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	96	0	0						
"C" 1/12	9	98	0	0						
8"	2	51	0	0						
155 Guns	5	132	0	0						
Total	59	791	3	17						

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. 145 AS OF 2400

26 Sep 65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines(Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		KIA	WIA	DOW	CPTD	MCH	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL						
HQ 3/12	16	149	3	17						
"G" 3/12	9	101	0	0						
"H" 3/12	9	102	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	84	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	100	0	0						
"C" 1/12	9	102	0	0						
8"	2	51	0	0						
155 Guns	5	131	0	0						
Total	59	810	3	17						

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Joined 20 Enl

Trans 1 Enl

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

146

27Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		NON					
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	KIA	WIA	DOW	OPTH	WEL	
BQ 3/12	16	154	3	17						
"G" 3/12	9	102	0	0						
"H" 3/12	9	102	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	74	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	100	0	0						
"C" 1/12	9	102	0	0						
8"	2	51	0	0						
155 Guns	5	131	0	0						
	59	816	3	17						

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

Joined 6 Enl

(A)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO. AS OF 2400

147

28Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report			
	USMC		USN		NON			
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	WIA	DOW	CPH	TOTAL
BQ 3/12	16	155	3	18				
"G" 3/12	9	102	0	0				
"H" 3/12	9	102	0	0				
"W" 3/12	4	74	0	0				
"K" 4/12	5	101	0	0				
"C" 1/12	9	102	0	0				
8"	2	51	0	0				
155 Guns	5	131	0	0				
	59	818	0	0				

REMARKS: (1) explain how and why the losses occurred.

Joined 2 Enl

Joined 1 Navy Enl

(A)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

148

29Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report					TOTAL
	USMC		USN		ILL	WIA	DOW	CPH	NON BTL	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL						
HQ 3/12	16	154	3	18						
"G" 3/12	9	102	0	0						
"B" 3/12	9	102	0	0						
"W" 3/12	4	74	0	0						
"K" 4/12	5	101	0	0						
"C" 1/12	9	103	0	0						
8"	2	151	0	0						
155 Guns	5	131	0	0						
Total	59	818	3	18						

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

PERSONNEL DAILY SUMMARY NO.

AS OF 2400

149

30Sep65

UNIT:

HEADQUARTERS, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines (Rein)

ORGANIZATION	On Board Strength				Losses Since Last Report			
	USMC		USN		NON			TOTAL
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	ALIA	WIA	DOW	
HQ 3/12	16	154	3	18				
"G" 3/12	9	103	0	0				
"E" 3/12	9	102	0	0				
"W" 3/12	4	74	0	0				
"K" 4/12	5	101	0	0				
"C" 1/12	9	103	0	0				
8"	2	51	0	0				
155 Guns	5	131	0	0				
	59	819	3	18				

REMARKS: *(i.e. explain Non-Battle injuries, deaths and significant losses)

(A)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
010965	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
020965	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-1	
PLACE Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour) 030965	TO (Date and hour)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

120

③

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
040965	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

121

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
050965	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

122

6

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
060965	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

070965

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
080965	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
090965	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

126

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
091065	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

127

DECLASSIFIED

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
091265	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-1	
PLACE Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour) 091365	TO (Date and hour)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

130

③

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
091465	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

131

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
091565	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

132

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
091665	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

133

③

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION
S-1

PLACE	DATE	TIME	REMARKS
1. [illegible]	10/10/1964	10:00	[illegible]
2. [illegible]	10/10/1964	10:15	[illegible]
3. [illegible]	10/10/1964	10:30	[illegible]
4. [illegible]	10/10/1964	10:45	[illegible]
5. [illegible]	10/10/1964	11:00	[illegible]
6. [illegible]	10/10/1964	11:15	[illegible]
7. [illegible]	10/10/1964	11:30	[illegible]
8. [illegible]	10/10/1964	11:45	[illegible]
9. [illegible]	10/10/1964	12:00	[illegible]
10. [illegible]	10/10/1964	12:15	[illegible]
11. [illegible]	10/10/1964	12:30	[illegible]
12. [illegible]	10/10/1964	12:45	[illegible]
13. [illegible]	10/10/1964	13:00	[illegible]
14. [illegible]	10/10/1964	13:15	[illegible]
15. [illegible]	10/10/1964	13:30	[illegible]
16. [illegible]	10/10/1964	13:45	[illegible]
17. [illegible]	10/10/1964	14:00	[illegible]
18. [illegible]	10/10/1964	14:15	[illegible]
19. [illegible]	10/10/1964	14:30	[illegible]
20. [illegible]	10/10/1964	14:45	[illegible]
21. [illegible]	10/10/1964	15:00	[illegible]
22. [illegible]	10/10/1964	15:15	[illegible]
23. [illegible]	10/10/1964	15:30	[illegible]
24. [illegible]	10/10/1964	15:45	[illegible]
25. [illegible]	10/10/1964	16:00	[illegible]
26. [illegible]	10/10/1964	16:15	[illegible]
27. [illegible]	10/10/1964	16:30	[illegible]
28. [illegible]	10/10/1964	16:45	[illegible]
29. [illegible]	10/10/1964	17:00	[illegible]
30. [illegible]	10/10/1964	17:15	[illegible]
31. [illegible]	10/10/1964	17:30	[illegible]
32. [illegible]	10/10/1964	17:45	[illegible]
33. [illegible]	10/10/1964	18:00	[illegible]
34. [illegible]	10/10/1964	18:15	[illegible]
35. [illegible]	10/10/1964	18:30	[illegible]
36. [illegible]	10/10/1964	18:45	[illegible]
37. [illegible]	10/10/1964	19:00	[illegible]
38. [illegible]	10/10/1964	19:15	[illegible]
39. [illegible]	10/10/1964	19:30	[illegible]
40. [illegible]	10/10/1964	19:45	[illegible]
41. [illegible]	10/10/1964	20:00	[illegible]
42. [illegible]	10/10/1964	20:15	[illegible]
43. [illegible]	10/10/1964	20:30	[illegible]
44. [illegible]	10/10/1964	20:45	[illegible]
45. [illegible]	10/10/1964	21:00	[illegible]
46. [illegible]	10/10/1964	21:15	[illegible]
47. [illegible]	10/10/1964	21:30	[illegible]
48. [illegible]	10/10/1964	21:45	[illegible]
49. [illegible]	10/10/1964	22:00	[illegible]
50. [illegible]	10/10/1964	22:15	[illegible]
51. [illegible]	10/10/1964	22:30	[illegible]
52. [illegible]	10/10/1964	22:45	[illegible]
53. [illegible]	10/10/1964	23:00	[illegible]
54. [illegible]	10/10/1964	23:15	[illegible]
55. [illegible]	10/10/1964	23:30	[illegible]
56. [illegible]	10/10/1964	23:45	[illegible]
57. [illegible]	10/10/1964	24:00	[illegible]
58. [illegible]	10/10/1964	24:15	[illegible]
59. [illegible]	10/10/1964	24:30	[illegible]
60. [illegible]	10/10/1964	24:45	[illegible]
61. [illegible]	10/10/1964	25:00	[illegible]
62. [illegible]	10/10/1964	25:15	[illegible]
63. [illegible]	10/10/1964	25:30	[illegible]
64. [illegible]	10/10/1964	25:45	[illegible]
65. [illegible]	10/10/1964	26:00	[illegible]
66. [illegible]	10/10/1964	26:15	[illegible]
67. [illegible]	10/10/1964	26:30	[illegible]
68. [illegible]	10/10/1964	26:45	[illegible]
69. [illegible]	10/10/1964	27:00	[illegible]
70. [illegible]	10/10/1964	27:15	[illegible]
71. [illegible]	10/10/1964	27:30	[illegible]
72. [illegible]	10/10/1964	27:45	[illegible]
73. [illegible]	10		

Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

091765

(Classification)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

①

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
091865	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-1	
PLACE Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour) 091965	TO (Date and hour)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

186

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
092065	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

137

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
092165	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.
138

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
092265	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-1	
PLACE Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour) 092365	TO (Date and hour)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-1	
PLACE Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour) 092465	TO (Date and hour)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

③

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-1	
PLACE Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour) 092565	TO (Date and hour)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-1	
PLACE Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour) 092765	TO (Date and hour)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

③

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-1	
PLACE Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour) 092865	TO (Date and hour)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVJAG 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-1	
PLACE	
Headquarters, 3rd Battalion, 12th Marines	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
093065	

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

The below listed INTSUM's were submitted as negative reports:

INTSUM #120 - Period ending 080830H Sep65
#124 - Period ending 120830H Sep65
#125 - Period ending 130830H Sep65
#132 - Period ending 190830H Sep65
#135 - Period ending 220830H Sep65
#138 - Period ending 250830H Sep65
#139 - Period ending 260830H Sep65
#140 - Period ending 270830H Sep65
#141 - Period ending 280830H Sep65

SECRET

TAB-C

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

FROM: TIGER
 TO: AFTERGLOW
 INFO: LAFF

YINCE ISUM #114

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 010830H SEP 1965

BRAVO - CX624 - BTRY K AND 8" HOW FLT FIRED 152 HE AT VC MINFIELD AND SNIPERS (BT 425000) FROM 1200H TO 1250H RPTD BY COMPANY A FO. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CX625 - BTRY G FIRED 18 HE AT TROOPS IN OPEN FROM 2013H TO 2020H RPTD AFTERGLOW 22. (NO SURVEILLANCE) TROOPS LOCATED (BT 509002)

CX626 - BTRY C FIRED 15 HE AT TROOPS IN OPEN (BS 530975) FROM 2013H TO 2020H RPTD BY AFTERGLOW 22. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CX626 - BTRY C FIRED 10 HE AND 3 ILLUMINATION AT TROOPS IN OPEN (BS 530975) FROM 2131H TO 2037H RPTD BY AFTERGLOW 22. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CX625 - 2ND FLT, MORTAR BTRY FIRED 10 HE AND 2 ILLUMINATION AT TROOPS IN OPEN (BT 509002) FROM 2135H TO 2150H RPTD BY AFTERGLOW 22. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - AT 211230H 1550mm Btry APPREHENDED 79 CIVILIANS VIC COORD (BT 536051) PICKING POTATOS. TAKEN TO COLLECTION POINT.

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - CYLINDRICAL OBJECT RPTD COORD (BT 418053). IDENTIFIED BY AQ AS POSSIBLE BOMB CRATER FILLED WITH WATER.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY M. K. BAXTER	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP 021117Z	MESSAGE NR 25
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LAUGH**TINGE ISUM #115****ALPHA - PRD ENDING 020830H SEPTEMBER 1965**

BRAVO - CX101 - 155Guns FIRED 7 HG AT VC COMPANY (BT 399105) FROM 1550H TO 1605H RETD BY POPULAR FORCES. (NO SURVEILLANCE)
CX627 - RTTY FIRED 6 ILLUMINATION AT SUSPECT VC MOVEMENT AT (BT 532120) FROM 2032H TO 2239H RETD BY IMPRESSIVE FSOC. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE**DELTA - NONE****ECHO - NO CHANGE****FOXTROT - NONE**

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE																			
P. T. S. 1-18TH																								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES		
H. H. CARPENTER		H. K. SAITO			1	OF		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
47	030050Z	ACTION					XXX	
		INFO						

From: Tinge
 To: Afterglow
 Info: Laugh

TINGE ISUN #116

ALPHA - FID COVERED 020830Z - 030830Z SEP 65

XXPR - 01214 - 155Guns fired 12 HE at a VC company (BS 471875) at 1535H
 rptd by 4th Marines F3CC. (No surveillance)
 BRAVO
 01629 - Btry G fired 10 HE and 1 WP at enemy firing (BT 488012)
 from 1735H to 1804H rptd by Company G FO. (No surveillance)
 01630 - The Battalion fired a TOT(297 rounds HE) at a suspect
 VC Command Post (BS 534959) from 1910H to 2110H rptd
 by Division G-3. (No surveillance)
 01496 - Btry G fired 9 HE and 9 WP on suspect VC movement at
 (BS 462990) from 2145H to 2200H rptd by 2nd Battalion,
 4th Marines F3CC. (No surveillance)
 01 18 - Btry H fired 1 illumination at suspect VC (BT 550070)
 from 2200 to 2205H rptd by MAG-12 security. (No surveillance)
 155 Guns fired 41 HE on 5 missions on suspected VC at coords
 (BS 457874), (BS 467873), (BS 452875), (BS 471875)
 and (BS 477877) from 2200H to 2300H rptd by 3d Battalion,
 3d Marines LNO. (No surveillance)
 01303 - 155Guns fired 15 HE on VC Battalion (BS 576961) from
 2250H to 2340H rptd by 3d Battalion, 11th Marines.
 (No surveillance)

Charlie - None

Delta - None

Echo - No change

Portrot - None

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY H. E. BAITE		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

From: Tinge
 To: Afterglow
 Info: Laugh

Subj: Tinge INTSUM #117

Alpha - Prd ending 040830H September 1965

Bravo - 01631 - Btry H fired on 3 VC on hill from 0625H to 0910H extending 5 HE and 8 HE. Target at (BT 452056) was rptd by 1stBn, 4thMar F30C. (No surveillance)
 01631 - Btry H fired 4 HE at suspect VC (BT 451053) from 1120H to 1134H rptd by CoA FO. (No surveillance)
 01701 - Btry K fired 24 HE on a suspect VC bn (BS 400996) from 1135H to 1150H rptd by 1stBn, 4thMar F30C. (No surveillance)
 01702 - Btry K(Fwd) fired 10 HE at 8 VC (BT 432052) from 1750H to 1805H rptd by 1stBn, 4thMar F30C. (No surveillance)
 01632 - Btry K(Rear) fired 1 HE on 8 VC (BT 432052) from 1800H to 1805H rptd by 1stBn, 4thMar F30C. (No surveillance)

Charlie - None

Delta - None

Echo - No change

Fortrot - None

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cug "4" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY:

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

M. K. BAITER

ROUTINE

FROM:

TING

TO:

AFTERCL W

INFO:

LAUNCH

TING: ISUM # 118

ALPHA - BRD ENDING 060830H 8. PTENBEN 1965

BRAVO - CX709 - BTRY K FIRED 10 HL ON A VC COMPANY (BT 408108) FROM 2335H TO 2350H. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CG101 - BTRY G FIRED 6 ILLUMINATION AT SUSPECT VC (BT 585995) FROM 2300H TO 2330H. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CX 19 - BTRY H FIRED 3 ILLUMINATION AT SUSPECT VC (BT 545085) FROM 2345H TO 0230H. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

SCHE - NO CHANGE

E. TROT - NONE

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

H. U. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reprinted from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

T. A. KUZMENKO

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE/TIME GROUP

070030

MESSAGE NR

169

FROM:

TIME
TO:

AFTERNOON

INFO:

LAUNCH

TIME ISUM #119

ALPHA . PRD ENDING 070830H SEP 65

BRAVO . FROM 061900 TO 061915H BTRY K FIRED 2 RDS HE ON VC PLT COORD BT403142.
OBS BY PF. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE . NONE

DELTA . NONE

ECHO . NO CHANGE

FOXTROT . NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 210-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZMENKO	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM:			
TINGE			
TO:			
AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			
LXEN			

TINGE ISUM #121

ALPHA - PRD EDNING 090830H SEP

BRAVO - NEGATIVE

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - BTRY C PATROL APPREHENDED 2 WOMEN PICKING PEANUTS VIC BT 568038 AT 081130H. TURNED OVER TO REGTL COLLECTION POINT.

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

M. K. BAXTER

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE/TIME GROUP

100010Z

MESSAGE NR.

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERNOON

INFO:

LAUGH

TINGE ISUN #122

Alpha - Prd ending 100830H September 1965

Bravo - BM 1 - Btry M fired 14 HE at VC firing (BT 618012) from 0920H to 0935H rptd by Co I/3/4 FC. (No surveillance)

CK214 - 155Guns fired 6 HE at susp VC company (BS 471375) FIVE at 2230H rptd by 4th Mar FSCC. (No surveillance)

CL43 - 155Guns fired 6 HE at susp VC company (BS 462897) at 2230H rptd by 4th Mar FSCC. (No surveillance)

Charlie - None

Delta - None

Echo - No change

Fortrot - None

RELEASE

TOR

TOD

CWO

WO

DATE

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cdg. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY H. E. BAILEY	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR 4
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------	------------------------

FROM:

TIME

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LAO H

TIME INTRON #123

ALPHA . PRO ENDING 110830H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRAVO . CI 604 . BTRY C FIRED 14 HE AT SUSPECT VC PLATOON (BT 452014) FROM 1810H TO 1915H RPTD BY COMPANY P FO. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CI 605 . BTRY X FIRED 6 HE AT SUSPECT VC PLATOON (BT 414019) FROM 1822H TO 1835H RPTD BY COMPANY P FO (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CI 62 . BTRY G-2-11 FIRED 4 HE AT VC TROOPS IN OPEN (BS 555955) FROM 1845H TO 1920H RPTD BY RECON. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE . NONE

DELTA . NONE

ECHO . NO CHANGE

FOXTROT . NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE 11 SEP 65			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP 11 SEP 65			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY T. A. KUZMENKO		DRAFTED BY M. K. BAXTER		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1 OF 1	
MESSAGE NR 268	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 150030Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XXX
		INFO				

FROM TINGE
TO AFTERGLOW
INFO LAUGH

TINGE INTSUM #128

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 150830H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRAVO - CX653 - BTRY H FIRED 12 HE AT SUSPECT VC COORDS (BT 447064)
FROM 0950H TO 1003H RPTD BY COMPANY F FC. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

AT 2245H BTRY H OBSERVED ONE MAN WEARING BLACK SHIRT AND SHORTS
WITH WEAPON RUNNING TOWARD THEIR WIRE VIC (BT 544045). OUTPOST
FIRED 4 OR 5 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS AND PERSON RAN TOWARD TREELINE.
PERSON ALSO OBSERVED BY BTRY I OUTPOST.

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NEGATIVE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY RI P. T. SMITH		DRAFTED BY M. S. BAKER		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1 OF 1	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	160000Z	ACTION				
		INFO				XXI

FROM: TING
 TO: APT HGL
 INFO: LAUGH

TING: INTSD #129

ALPHA - READING 160830H 12 APR 1965

BRAVO - CX659 - BTRY H FIRED 13 HB AT SNIPER FIRING VIC (BT 466074) FROM 1450H TO 1510H R/TD BY COMPANY D FO. (SNIPER FIRE CANCELED)

CX496 - BATTERIES K AND G FIRED 12 HB AT 6 C - FIRING VIC COORDS (BS 422990) FROM 1845 TO 1905 R/TD BY 2/4 FSCG. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CX659 - BTRY H FIRED 6 HB AT VC WEAPONS ON HILL VIC COORDS (BT 447076) FROM 1945 TO 1950H R/TD BY COMPANY D FO. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NEGATIVE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 21 10-28 (REV. 3-61)

FROM: TINGE
TO: AFTERGLOW
INFO: LUCH

ALPHA - PRO ENDING 170430H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRavo - CI705 - STRY K FIRED 4 HEAT SNIPER FIRE GOUNDS (BT 452088)
FROM 0930H TO 0944H RTD BY COMPANY D FO. (EXCELLANT
EFFECT ON TARGET, SNIPER FIRE CEASED)

DELTA - NEGATIVE

ECIO - NO CHANCE

RETRO - 101

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY T. A. KUZMENKO		DRAFTED BY M. K. BAXTER		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1 OF 1	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 180030Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION					XXX	
		INFO						

FROM: TINGE
TO: AFTERGLOW
INFO: LAUGH

TINGE INTSUM #131

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 180830H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRAVO - CI661 - BTRY K FIRED 9 WP AND 1 HE ON SUSPECT VC OP. (BT 426008) FROM 0915H TO 0945H RPTD BY COMPANY H FO. (GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET)

EI906 - BTRY I 3/11 FIRED 2 WP ON SUSPECT VC K (BT 444045) FROM 1130H TO 1150H RPTD BY COMPANY H FO. (ROUNDS ON TARGET)

CX662 - BTRY H FIRED 6 HE AT 7 VC IN OPEN (BT 440049) FROM 1325H TO 1340H RPTD BY COMPANY H FO. (ROUNDS ON TARGET, VC DISPERSED)

BTRY H FIRED 3 ILLUMINATION MISSILES FOR MAG-12 AT SUSPECT VC JUNKS AT COORDS (BT 550070)(BT 545085)(BT 560060) FROM 2320H TO 2354H EX-ENDING AT A TOTAL OF 4 ROUNDS. (GOOD ILLUMINATION, NOTHING REPORTED)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NEGATIVE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 210028 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY TOP. T. SPIETH		DRAFTED BY M. K. BAXTER		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR. 325	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 2000030Z	PRECEDENCE	RASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

FROM: TINGE
TO: AFTERGLOW
INFO: LAUGH

TINGE INTSUM #133

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 200830H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRAVO - CX666 - ~~BTRY~~ BTRY K FIRED 7 HE ON TWO VC PLATOONS VIC COORDS
(BT 435098) FROM 1945H TO 2013H RPTD BY 1/4 FSGC.
(FIRE FOR EFFECT ROUNDS WERE 150 METERS SHORT)

CX 19 - BTRY H FIRED 1 ILLUMINATION ON SUSPECT VC JUNK VIC
(BT 545085) FROM 2016H TO 2019H RPTD BY 4thMAR FSGC.
(NOTHING SIGHTED)

CX 19 - BTRY H FIRED 7 ILLUMINATION AT SUSPECT MOVEMENT VIC
(BT 545085), FROM 0133H TO 0146H RPTD BY 4thMAR FSGC.
(TARGET ILLUMINATED)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY T. S. IETH		DRAFTED BY M. K. BAXTER		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE 21 SEP 1965	TOR/TOD.	CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				
						ROUTINE XXXX
						DEFERRED

FROM: TINGE
 TO: AFTERGLOW
 INFO: LAUGH

TINGE INTSUM #13

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 210830H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRAVO - CX 18 - BTRY H FIRED 1 ILLUMINATION AT SUSPECT VC COORDS (BT 550070) FROM 2100H TO 2118H RPTD BY 4thMar FSCC. (TARGET ILLUMINATED)
CX 19 - BTRY H FIRED 1 ILLUMINATION AT SUSPECT VC MOVEMENT VIC (BT 545085) FROM 0031H TO 0040H RPTD BY 4THMAR FSCC. (NOTHING SIGHTED)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (FORM 2110-29)
 OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV 10-58)
 Reorder from FPO Co. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY T. A. TUGNARD	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP 23 0015Z	MESSAGE NR 365
FROM: TIN			
TO: AFTERBLOW			
INFO:			

TIN & ISUM #196

ALPHA . PRO ENOING 290830N Sep 65

BRAVO . AT 2000H 81inch OUTPOST FIRED 3 ILLUMINAT ON FLARES AND 2 RDS S/A AT 1 PERS IN CONICAL HAT AND DRESSED IN BLACK IN FRONT OF THEIR POSITION VIC BT 551042. NEGATIVE RESULTS

AT 2110H BTNY 6 ON ONE 2 PERSONS APPROACHING THEIR PERIMETER FIRE, AS ILLUMINAT ON FLARE WAS SET OFF ONE PERSON WENT INTO THE BRUSH THE OTHER FIRED ON-OP. OF RETURNED FIRE. NEGATIVE RESULTS

AT 2225H 81inch OP FIRED 1 ILLUMINATION FLARE & OBSERVED 2 PERSONS DRESSED IN BLACK VIC BT 551042. ONE RD S/A FIRED. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CHARLIE . NONE

DELTA . NEGATIVE

ECHO . NO CHANGE

FOXTROT . NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

FROM: TINGE
TO: AFTERGLOW

TINGE ISUM #137

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 240830H SEP

BRAVO - BTRY H FIRED 1 RD ILLUMINATION FOR REGIMENTAL LIAISON OFFICER
VIC BT545085 AT 240027H, AT SUSPECTED VC MOVEMENT.
BTRY H FIRED 5 RDS I LUMINATION FOR 3d BN, 3d MAR LIAISON OFFICER
VIC BT47850754 AT 240112H AT SUSPECTED VC MOVEMENT.

CHARLIE - UNKNOWN

DELTA - AT 231215H BTRY C PATROL LDR RETURNED AND RPTD FRESH GRAVE
LOCATED APPROX 100 METERS SE OF MSR AND 100 METERS SW OF STREAM
BY CIVILIAN ~~XXXXX~~ CONSTRUCTION SITE. MF'S WERE DETAILED TO
INVESTIGATE. ONE DEAD VGS IN GRAVE. CIT INVESTIGATION COMPLETED
AT 231830H.

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT- NONE

(C)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY T. A. KUMENKO	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP 11/11/65	MESSAGE NR
FROM: TING			
TO: AFTERGLOW 2			
INFO:			

TING ISUM #142

ALPHA - RD ENDING 290830H SEP 65

BRAVO - AT 0900 ~~EXXIX~~ ~~XXIX~~11 VC IN OPEN VIC 397050 RPTD BY R&C N.
 AT 1354 H CO FO RPTD VC SNIPER VIC BT438051.
 AT 1500 G CO FO RPTD SUB CTED VC PATROL VIC BT 441054
 AT 1545 R&C N PATROL RPTD 9 VC VIC BT 434034
 (ALL SURVEILLANCE REPORTED RDS ON TANG T)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

©

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
		T. A. KUZM NKC						OF	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
30 Sep 1965									
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	300 192		ACTION					XXXX	
			INFO						

TINGE ISUM # 143

ALPHA - PRO ENDING 300830H SEP 65

BRAVO - AT 291655H BTRY K FIRED 19 RDS HE AT VC IN HARBOR SITE VIC BT 412034. RPTD BY RECON PATROL.

AT 292010H BTRY K FIRED 10 RDS HE AT SUSPECTED VC VIC BS 455975. RPTD BY CO 3d BN 7th MAR. NO SURVEILLANCE.

AT 292015H BTRY G FIRED 6 RDS HE AT SUSPECTED VC VIC BS485975. RPTD BY CO 3dBN 7thMAR. NO SURVEILLANCE

AT 292020H BTRY K FIRED 9 RDS HE AT SUSPECTED VC VIC BS45974. RPTD BY CO 3d BN 7th MAR. NO SURVEILLANCE.

AT 292215 H BTRY G FIRED 6 RDS HE AT SUSP. C SD VC CO VIC BT 45420079. RPTD BY 2dBN 4thMAR LN O. NO SURVEILLANCE.

AT 300615H BTRY K FIRED 1 RD HE AT 2VC ON OF VIC BS 453989. RETD BY RECON PATROL.

CHARLIE - NONE
 DELTA - NONE
 ECHO - NONE
 FOXTROT - NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

FROM: TINGO
 TO: AFTERGLOW
 INFO: LAFF

TINGO ISUM #114

ALPHA - P.D. ENDING 010830H SEP 1965

BRAVO - CX624 - BTRY K AND 8" HOW FLT FIRED 132 HE AT VC MINIFIELD AND SNIPERS (BT 425088) FROM 1200H TO 1250H RPTD BY COMPANY A WO. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CX625 - BTRY G FIRED 18 HE AT TROOPS IN OPEN FROM 2013H TO 2020H RPTD AFTERGLOW 22. (240 NO SURVEILLANCE) TROOPS LOCATED (BT 509002)

CX626 - BTRY C FIRED 15 HE AT TROOPS IN OPEN (BS 530975) FROM 2013H TO 2020H RPTD BY AFTERGLOW 22. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CX626 - BTRY C FIRED 18 HE AND 3 ILLUMINATION AT TROOPS IN OPEN (BS 530975) FROM 2131H TO 2077H RPTD BY AFTERGLOW 22. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CX625 - 2ND FLT, NORTH BTRY FIRED 10 HE AND 2 ILLUMINATION AT TROOPS IN OPEN (BT 509002) FROM 2135H TO 2150H RPTD BY AFTERGLOW 22. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - AT 311230H 155mm Btry APPENDED 79 CIVILIANS VIC COORD (BT 536051) PICKING POTATOES. TROOPS TO COLLECTION POINT.

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - CYLINDRICAL OBJECT RPTD COORD (BT 418053). IDENTIFIED BY AG AS POSSIBLE BOMB CRATER FILLED WITH WATER.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY M. K. BAXTER	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP 020030Z	MESSAGE NR 25
FROM:			
TINGE			
TO:			
AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			
LAUGH			

TINGE ISUM #115

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 020830H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRAVO - CX101 - 155Guns FIRED 7 HE AT VC COMPANY (BT 399105) FROM 1550H TO 1605H RPTD BY POPULAR FORCES. (NO SURVEILLANCE)
CX627 - BTRY FIRED 6 ILLUMINATION AT SUSPECT VC MOVEMENT AT (BT 532120) FROM 2032H TO 2239H RPTD BY IMPRESSIVE FSCC. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE																		
for P. T. S. IETH																							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
H. U. CARL VTB		R. E. BART				1		OF	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
47		030050Z		ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

From: Tingo
 To: Afterglow
 Info: Laugh

TINOS ISUM #116

ALPHA - PRD COVERED 020830H - 030830H SEP 65

XXXX - 01214 - 155Guns fired 12 HE at a VC company (BS 471875) at 1535H
 rptd by 4th Marines F300. (No surveillance)

BRAVO - 01629 - Btry G fired 10 HE and 1 WP at enemy firing (BT 448012)
 from 1735H to 1808H rptd by Company G FC. (No surveillance)

01630 - The Battalion fired a TOT (297 rounds HE) at a suspect
 VC Command Post (BS 534959) from 1910H to 2110H rptd
 by Division G-3. (No surveillance)

01496 - Btry G fired 9 HE and 9 WP on suspect VC movement at
 (BS 462990) from 2145H to 2200H rptd by 2nd Battalion,
 4th Marines F300. (No surveillance)

0118 - Btry H fired 1 illumination at suspect VC (BT 550070)
 from 2200 to 2205H rptd by MAC-12 security. (No surveillance)

155 Guns fired 41 HE on 5 missions on suspected VC at coords
 (BS 457874), (BS 467873), (BS 452875), (BS 471875)
 and (BS 477877) from 2200H to 2300H rptd by 3d Battalion,
 3d Marines LNO. (No surveillance)

01303 - 155Guns fired 15 HE on VC Battalion (BS 576961) from
 2250H to 2340H rptd by 3d Battalion, 11th Marines.
 (No surveillance)

Charlie - None

Delta - None

Echo - No change

Foxtrot - None

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY M. K. BAXTER		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				ROUTINE
		INFO				DEFERRED

From: Tinge
 To: Afterglow
 Info: Laugh

Subj: Tinge INTSON #117

Alpha - 3rd ending 040830H September 1965

Bravo - 01631 - Btry H fired on 3 VC on hill from 0825H to 0910H extending 5 HE and 6 HE. Target at (BT 452056) was rptd by 1stBn, 4thMar FSCC. (No surveillance)
 01631 - Btry d fired 4 HE at suspect VC (BT 451053) from 1120H to 1134H rptd by CoA FO. (No surveillance)
 01701 - Btry E fired 24 HE on a suspect VC bn (BS 400996) from 1135H to 1150H rptd by 1stBn, 4thMar FSCC. (No surveillance)
 01702 - Btry K(Fwd) fired 10 HE at 3 VC (BT 432052) from 1750H to 1805H rptd by 1stBn, 4thMar FSCC. (No surveillance)
 01632 - Btry K(Rear) fired 1 HE on 8 VC (BT 432052) from 1800H to 1805H rptd by 1stBn, 4thMar FSCC. (No surveillance)

Charlie - None

Delta - None

Echo - No change

Foxtrot - None

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

(C)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV, FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY M. R. BAXTER	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP 140114Z	MESSAGE NR 141
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------------------

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLW

INFO:

LAUGH**TINGE ISUM # 118****ALPHA - BRD ENDING 060230H 3 PTMBER 1965****BRAVO - CX709 - BTRY K FIRED 10 HE ON A VC COMPANY (BS 408108) FROM 2335H TO 2350H. (NO SURVEILLANCE)****CG101 - BTRY G FIRED 6 ILLUMINATION AT SUSPECT VC (BS 585995) FROM 2300H TO 2330H. (NO SURVEILLANCE)****CX 19 - BTRY H FIRED 3 ILLUMINATION AT SUSPECT VC (BT 545085) FROM 2345H TO 0230H. (NO SURVEILLANCE)****CHARLIE - NONE****DELTA - NONE****ECHO - NO CHANGE****FXTROT - NONE**

RELEASE H. U. CARPENTER	TOR	TOD	CWO	WO	DATE																		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
DATE/TIME GROUP																							

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

T. A. KUZMENKO

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE/TIME GROUP

070030

MESSAGE NR

169

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LAUGH

TINGE ISUM #119

ALPHA . PRD ENDING 070830H SEP 65

BRAVO . FROM 061900 TO 061913H BTRY K FIRED 2 RDS HE ON VC PLT COORD BT403142.

OBS BY PF. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE . NONE

DELTA . NONE

ECHO . NO CHANGE

FOXTROT . NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

©

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZMENKO	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP	MESSAGE NR
FROM: TINGE			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO: XXXX			

TINGE ISUM #121

ALPHA . PRD EDNING 090830H SEP

BRAVO . NEGATIVE

CHARLIE . NONE

DELTA : BTRY C PATROL APPREHENDED 2 WOMEN PICKING PEANUTS VIC BT 568038 AT
081130H. TURNED OVER TO REGTL COLLECTION POINT.

ECHO . NO CHANGE

FOXTROT . NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)

OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

M. K. BAXTER

PRECEDENCE

ROUTINE

DATE/TIME GROUP

100010Z

MESSAGE NR

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LAUGH

TINGE ISUN #122

Alpha - Pred ending 100030H September 1965

Bravo - EM 1 - Btry M fired 14 HE at VC firing (BT 618012) from 0920H to 0935H rptd
b Co I/3/4 FO. (No surveillance)CX214 - 155Guns fired 6 HE at susp VC company (BS 471875) ~~XXXX~~ at 2230H rptd
by 4th Mar FSCC. (No surveillance)CX643 - 155Guns fired 6 HE at susp VC company (BS 462887) at 2230H rptd by
4th Mar FSCC. (No surveillance)

Charlie - None

D-lts - None

Echo - No change

Foxtrot - None

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP	

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag. "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY YON	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP 110211Z	MESSAGE NR 254
FROM: M. T. BAXTER			
TO: TINGE			
INFO: AFTERGLOW			

LAU H

TINGE INTSUM #123

ALPHA . PRD ENDING 110830H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRAVO . CX644 . BTRY G FIRED 14 HE AT SUSPECT VC PLATOON (BT 452014) FROM 1810H TO 1815H RPTD BY COMPANY F PO. (NO SURVEILLANCE)
CX645 . BTRY K FIRED 6 HE AT SUSPECT VC PLATOON (BT 414013) FROM 1822H TO 1835H RPTD BY COMPANY F PO (NO SURVEILLANCE)
CX 62 . BTRY G-3-11 FIRED 4 HE AT VC TROOPS IN OPEN (BS 555955) FROM 1845H TO 1920H RPTD BY RECON. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE . NONE

DELTA . NONE

ECHO . NO CHANGE

FC INTST - NONE												TOR		TOD		CWO		WO		DATE 11SEP				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP 110211Z

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO, Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

UNCLAS

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

M. K. BAYTER

ROUTINE

140002Z 254

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW

INFO:

LAUGH

TINGE INTSUM #127

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 140830H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRAVO - CX649 - 155Guns fired 21 rounds HE at a VC Battalion (BS 475877)(BS 480875)
and (BS 483877) from 2215H to 2245H rptd by 2/4 FSCC(No surveillance)

CHARLIE - None

DELTA - None

ECHO - No change

FOXTROT - None

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			
																								14 SEP 65			
																								140002Z			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
T. A. KUZMENKO		M. K. BAATSR			1	1 OF 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
268	150030Z	ACTION				
		INFO				XXX
						ROUTINE
						DEFERRED

FROM TINGE
 TO AFTERGLOW
 INFO LAUGH

TINGE INTSUM #128

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 150830H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRAVO - CX653 - BTRY H FIRED 12 HE AT SUSPECT VC COORDS (BT 447064)
 FROM 0950H TO 1003H RPTD BY COMPANY F FO. (NO SURVEILLANCE)

AT 2245H BTRY H OBSERVED ONE MAN WEARING BLACK SHIRT AND SHORTS
 WITH WEAPON RUNNING TOWARD THEIR WIRE VIC (BT 544045). OUTPOST
 FIRED 4 OR 5 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS AND PERSON RAN TOWARD TREELINE.
 PERSON ALSO OBSERVED BY BTRY I OUTPOST.

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - N GATIVE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

OPTIONAL FORM 2 (10-60) (REV. 3-59)

RELEASED BY RI P. T. SMITH		DRAFTED BY H. S. BAITER		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1 OF 1	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	160000Z	ACTION				
		INFO				XXI

FROM: TING
TO: APT COL
INFO: LAUCH

TING INTSUA /129

ALPHA - RD ENDING 160830H 24 JAN 1965

BRAV - C1659 - BTRY H FIRED 16 HE AT SNIPER FIRING VIO (BY 446074)
FROM 1450H TO 1510H R TD BY COMPANY D PG. (SNIPER FIRE
CEASED)

C1496 - BATTERIES 1 AND 6 FIRED 12 HE AT 6 C FIRED VIO COLLEDS
(BY 422990) FROM 1845 TO 1905 R TD AT 2/4 PG. (NO
SURVEILLANCE)

C1659 - BTRY H FIRED 6 HE AT VC WEAPONS ON HILL VIC GEORGE
(BY 447076) FROM 1945 TO 1950H R TD BY COMPANY D PG.
(NO SURVEILLANCE)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NEGATIVE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE		PAGES	
P. T. SMITH		H. L. BAKER				1		OF 1	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

FROM: TINGE
 TO: AFTERGLORY
 INFO: LAUGH

TINGE INTSUM #130

ALPHA - PRO ENDING 170830H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRavo - CX705 - BTR 1 FIRED & HE 1T SNIPER FIRE COMBOS (BT 452000)
 FROM 0930H TO 0944H BTD BY COMPANY D PL. (EXCELLENT
 ASPECT ON TARGET, SNIPER FIRE CEASED)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA & NEGATIVE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOLTRCT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY <i>[Signature]</i> T. A. KUZMENKO		DRAFTED BY M. K. BAXTER		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1 OF 1	PAGES		
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 180030Z	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION					XXXX	
		INFO						

FROM: TINGE
 TO: AFTERGLOW
 INFO: LAUGH

TINGE INTSUM #131

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 180830H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRAVO - CX661 - BTRY K FIRED 9 WP AND 1 HE ON SUSPECT VC OP (BT 426008) FROM 0915H TO 0945H RPTD BY COMPANY H FO. (GOOD EFFECT ON TARGET)

EI906 - BTRY I 3/11 FIRED 2 WP ON SUSPECT VC K (BT 444045) FROM 1130H TO 1150H RPTD BY COMPANY H FO. (ROUNDS ON TARGET)

CX662 - BTRY H FIRED 6 HE AT 7 VC IN OPEN (BT 440049) FROM 1325H TO 1340H RPTD BY COMPANY H FO. (ROUNDS ON TARGET, VC DISPERSED)

BTRY H FIRED 3 ILLUMINATION MISSILES FOR MAG-12 AT SUSPECT VC JUNKS AT COORDS (BT 550070)(BT 545085)(BT 560060) FROM 2320H TO 2354H EXPENDING ~~AT~~ A TOTAL OF 4 ROUNDS. (GOOD ILLUMINATION, NOTHING REPORTED)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NEGATIVE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

 DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY P. T. SPIETH		DRAFTED BY M. K. BAXTER		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1 OF 1	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR 325	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 200830Z			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			
				INFO			XXXX

FROM: TINGE
TO: AFTERGLOW
INFO: LAUGH

TINGE INTSUM #133

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 200830H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRAVO - CX666 - BTRY K FIRED 7 HE ON TWO VC PLATOONS VIC COORDS (BT 435098) FROM 1945H TO 2013H RPTD BY 1/4 FSOC. (FIRE FOR EFFECT ROUNDS WERE 150 METERS SHORT)
CX 19 - BTRY H FIRED 1 ILLUMINATION ON SUSPECT VC JUNK VIC (BT 545085) FROM 2016H TO 2019H RPTD BY 4thMAR FSOC. (NOTHING SIGHTED)
CX 19 - BTRY H FIRED 7 ILLUMINATION AT SUSPECT MOVEMENT VIC (BT 545085), FROM 0133H TO 0146H RPTD BY 4thMAR FSOC. (TARGET ILLUMINATED)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

©

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY P.T. SPIETH		DRAFTED BY M. K. BAYTER		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 1	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	1 OF 1		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	
		ACTION					
		INFO					
						ROUTINE DEFERRED	

FROM: TINGE
 TO: AFTERGLOW
 INFO: LAUGH

TINGE INTSUM #137

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 210830H SEPTEMBER 1965

BRAVO - CX 18 - BTRY H FIRED 1 ILLUMINATION AT SUSPECT VC COORDS (BT 550070) FROM 2100H TO 2118H RPTD BY 4THMAR FSCC. (TARGET ILLUMINATED)
 CX 19 - BTRY H FIRED 1 ILLUMINATION AT SUSPECT VC MOVEMENT VIC (BT 545085) FROM 0031H TO 0040H RPTD BY 4THMAR FSCC. (NOTHING SIGHTED)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2170-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cog "1" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZMENKO	PRECEDENCE ROUTINE	DATE/TIME GROUP 230015Z	MESSAGE NR. 365
FROM: TIMOR			
TO: AFTERGLOW			
INFO:			

TIMOR ISUM #136

ALPHA - END ENDING 230830H Sep 65

BRAVO - AT 2040H 8inch OUTPOST FIRED 3 ILLUMINAT IN FLARES AND 2 RDS S/A AT 1 PERS IN CONICAL HAT AND DRESSED IN BLACK IN FRONT OF THEIR POSITION VIC BT 551042. NEGATIVE RESULTS
AT 2115H BTRY G OBS 2 PERSONS APPROACHING THEIR PERIMETER WIRE, AS ILLUMINAT ON FLARE WAS SET OFF ONE PERSON WENT INTO THE BRUSH THE OTHER FIRED ON OP. OF RETURNED FIRE. NEGATIVE RESULTS
AT 2225H 8inch OP FIRED 1 ILLUMINATION FLARE & OBSERVED 2 PERSONS DRESSED IN BLACK VIC BT 551042. ONE RD S/A FIRED. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NEGATIVE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP			

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

(C)

DECLASSIFIED

FROM: TINGE
TO: AFTERGLOW

TINGE ISUM #137

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 240830H SEP

BRAVO - BTRY H FIRED 1 RD ILLUMINATION FOR REGIMENTAL LIAISON OFFICER
VIC BT545085 AT 240027H, AT SUSPECTED VC MOVEMENT.
BTRY H FIRED 5 RDS ILLUMINATION FOR 34BN, 3d MAR LIAISON OFFICER
VIC BT47850754 AT 240112H AT SUSPECTED VC MOVEMENT.

CHARLIE - UNKNOWN

DELTA - AT 231215H BTRY C PATROL LDR RETURNED AND RPTD FRESH GRAVE
LOCATED APPROX 100 METERS SE OF MSR AND 100 METERS SW OF STREAM
BY CIVILIAN ~~XXXXX~~ CONSTRUCTION SITE. MP'S WERE DETAILED TO
INVESTIGATE. ONE DEAD VCS IN GRAVE. CIT INVESTIGATION COMPLETED
AT 231830H.

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE (SHORT FORM)
OPNAV FORM 2110-29 (REV. 10-58)
Reorder from FPSO Cag "I" Stock Points

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

DRAFTED BY

PRECEDENCE

DATE/TIME GROUP

MESSAGE NR

T. A. KUZMENKO

ROUTINE

29 SEP 65

FROM:

TINGE

TO:

AFTERGLOW 2

INFO:

TINGE ISUM #142

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 290830H SEP 65

BRAVO - AT 0900 ~~ENXIXED~~ ~~RETX11~~ VC IN OPEN VIC 397050 RPTD BY RECON.
AT 1354 H CO FO RPTD VC SNIPER VIC BT438051.
AT 1500 G CO FO RPTD SUSPECTED VC PATROL VIC BT 441054
AT 1545 RECON PATROL RPTD 9 VC VIC BT 434034
(ALL SURVEILLANCE REPORTED RDS ON TARGET)

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NO CHANGE

FOXTROT - NONE

RELEASE								TOR				TOD				CWO				WO				DATE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	DATE/TIME GROUP
																								29 SEP 65

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

©

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	OF
30 Sep 1965						
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	300830Z	ACTION				
		INFO				
						ROUTINE
						DEFERRED

TINGE ISUM # 143

ALPHA - PRD ENDING 300830H SEP 65

BRAVO - AT 291655H BTRY K FIRED 19 RDS HE AT VC IN HARBOR SITE VIC BT 412034. RPTD BY RECON PATROL.

AT 292010H BTRY K FIRED 10 RDS HE AT SUSPECTED VC VIC BS 455975. RPTD BY CO 3d BN 7th MAR. NO SURVEILLANCE.

AT 292015H BTRY G FIRED 6 RDS HE AT SUSPECTED VC VIC BS 485975. RPTD BY CO 3d BN 7th MAR. NO SURVEILLANCE.

AT 292020H BTRY K FIRED 9 RDS HE AT SUSPECTED VC VIC BS 45974. RPTD BY CO 3d BN 7th MAR. NO SURVEILLANCE.

AT 292215H BTRY G FIRED 6 RDS HE AT SUSPECTED VC CO VIC BT 45420079. RPTD BY 2d BN 4th MAR LN O. NO SURVEILLANCE.

AT 300615H BTRY K FIRED 1 RD HE AT 2VC DN O VIC BS 453989. RPTD BY RECON PATROL.

CHARLIE - NONE

DELTA - NONE

ECHO - NONE

FOXTROT - NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

300830Z

©

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 3112-25A (REV. 6-61)

3/12
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
H. U. CARPENTER		G. E. POSTHLE				1		OF 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marine Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Operations Summary #114; 010001H - 011400H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Summary: See current ISUM's.

2. Gun Situation:

a. Displaced 2 guns of Btry H to forward position at 311745H to vicinity of (BT 517044) to fire H&I missions. Returned to primary position at Battalion area at 010630H.

b. Displaced 4 guns of Btry I to forward position at 011000H to vicinity of (BT 510048) in support of Operation Marquis, 1/4 Operation Plan 220-65.

c. Initial echelon of Btry I, 3/11 arrived at 312125H in position at (BT 547045). Remainder of unit continues unloading of shipping. Battery reported laid and ready to support at 011130H ZEN on As 4800.

3. Ammunition Expenditures:

3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	155G	8"	Total
HE	89	91	22	82	92	376
WP	1	16	20	19		60
Total	92	107	102	101	92	492

3/11

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#114

TAB-D

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 611 (Rev. 3-61)

3/12
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

3/11

Type Area	105mm	107mm	155mm	155mm	8"	Total
MS	108		62	82		170
ILL	19					19
Total	125		62	82		187
Arty Gp						
Grand Total	217	49	164	101	97	538

4. 3-3 Worksheet Summary:

a. Adjusted missions/observed/missions: 4

b. Preparation missions: 0

c. I M&I missions: 3/11 - 11 3/12 - 55 Total - 66

d. Registrations: 32

e. Unobserved missions: 66

f. Missions fired for supported units:

4th Marines 37 missions
 7th Marines 13 missions
 Total 70 missions

g. Summary of surveillance: None

h. Summary of significant missions or events: None

B. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 10-28A (REV. 1-61)

3/12
CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>H. U. CARPENTER</i>		DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZMENKO		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 44		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 020800Z		PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXX	ROUTINE DEFERRED
				INFO					

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Operation Summary #115; 020001H - 021400H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current ISUM's
2. Own Situation: 4 guns Btry "K" remain at firing position 21 (BT 510045) in support of 2d Bn 4th Marines operation "MARQUIS".
3. Ammunition Expenditure:

3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	K	M	8"	Total
HE	112	42	47		21	222
WP	30	30	16			76
ILL	48					48
Total	190	72	63		21	346

3/11

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	K	M	8"	Total
HE	113			56		171
ILL	4					4
Total	117			56		173
GRAND TOTAL ARTY GRP SESSIONS FIRED:						521

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

Rec'd 61
M. D. Anderson

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-22A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZMENKO		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 2	PAGES OF 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XXXXX
		INFO				

	<u>3/11</u>	<u>3/12</u>	<u>Total</u>
a. <u>Unobserved missions</u>			
(1) <u>NAI fires</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>44</u>
<u>TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS:</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>44</u>
b. <u>Observed missions</u>			
(1) <u>Targets of opportunity</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>1</u>
(2) <u>Registrations</u>		<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS:</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>
c. <u>ARTILLERY GRAND TOTAL:</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>49</u>
d. <u>Missions fired for supported units:</u>			
(1) <u>4th Marines:</u>	<u>32</u>		
(2) <u>7th Marines:</u>	<u>16</u>		
(3) <u>Oxwood:</u>	<u>1</u>		
(4) <u>Total missions fired:</u>	<u>49</u>		
e. <u>Summary of surveillance:</u>	<u>None</u>		
f. <u>Summary of significant missions or events:</u>	<u>None</u>		

B. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

②

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM #10-284 (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 3
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XXXX
		INFO				

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMP
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Operation Summary #116; 021800H - 031500 September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's
2. Own Situation: 4 guns Btry "K" remain at firing position 21 (BT 510048) in support of 2d Bn 4th Marines operation "MARQUIS".

3. Ammunition Expenditure:

a. 3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	K	M	6"	155G	Total
HE	178	8	150		45	110	721
WP	11	8	28			11	58
ILL	30						30
Total	219	16	178		45	121	839

b. 3/11

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	K	M	6"	155G	Total
HE	297			74			371
WP				1			1
ILL	18						18
Total	315			75			390

c. GRAND TOTAL ARTY GRP ROUNDS FIRED: **1176**

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#116

②

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 3110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 2	PAGES OF 3
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				XX
		INFO				

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary: 3/11 3/12 Totala. Unobserved missions

(1) <u>Prep fires</u>		<u>13</u>	<u>13</u>
(2) <u>H&I fires</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>46</u>
(3) <u>Fire for effect missions</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>9</u>	<u>18</u>
<u>TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS:</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>58</u>	<u>72</u>

b. Observed missions

(1) <u>Targets of opportunity</u>		<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS:</u>		<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>

~~c. artillery group grand total:~~

c. <u>ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL:</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>62</u>	<u>76</u>
--	-----------	-----------	-----------

d. Missions fired for supported units:

(1) <u>4th Marines:</u>	<u>62</u>
(2) <u>7th Marines:</u>	<u>12</u>
(3) <u>Division:</u>	<u>1</u>
(4) <u>MAG 12:</u>	<u>1</u>
(5) <u>Total missions fired:</u>	<u>76</u>

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
H. U. CARPENTER		H. W. DAVIS				3		of 3	
DATE		TOR/TOD		CHECKED BY					
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events:

- (1) Battery K and 3d 155G fired LZ prep fires in vicinity of 4202 Grid square 030545H Sep65 for 1/4.
- (2) Battery C fired LZ prep fires in vicinity of 5395 Grid square 031045 Sep65 for 3/3.
- (3) The Artillery Group fired TOT vicinity BS 534959 on suspected VC CP for Div G-3 -21910H Sep65.
- (4) Batteries "C", "G", "H", and "I" 3/11 fired TOT on suspected VC CP vicinity BS 534959 for Div G-3 022035H Sep65.

B. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 3 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY N. V. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY G. E. POSTELL		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 2	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXI	ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #117; 071500H - 041500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation: 4 guns Btry K remain at firing position Z1 (BT 510048) in support of 2nd Bn, 4th Marines Patrol Operation "LITTLE BOSS."

3. Ammunition Expenditure:

a. 3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	K	M	8"	155mm	Total
HE	72	20	53	4	21	52	222
WP	18	9	16	4		11	58
ILL	10						10
Total	100	29	69	12	21	63	283

b. 3/11

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	K	M	8"	155mm	Total
HE		18		4		11	33
WP		18				2	20
Total		36		4		13	53

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 430

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#117

8

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 8-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				III		
			INFO						

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary: 3/11 3/12 Total

a. Unobserved missions:

(1) NAI fires 42 42

TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 42 42

b. Observed missions:

(1) Targets of opportunity 5 5

(2) Registrations 2 2

TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 7 7

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 49 49

d. Missions fired for supported units:

(1) 4th Marines: 42

(2) 7th Marines: 7

(3) Total missions fired: 49

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events: At GYLSCN Btry A, for 1stBn, 4thMar FSCC, fired on 8 VC entering village at coord (BT 438052). Excellent effect, surveillance will follow.

B. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY T. A. RUZMINSKI		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 3
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
	050740Z	ACTION				XXXX
		INFO				

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #118; 041200 - 051500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Bugby: See current INTSUM's.

2. Gun Situation:

- a. 4 guns Btry K remain at firing position Z1 (BT 510048) in support of 2ndBn, 4th Marines Patrol Operation "LITTLE MOSS".
- b. ~~107mm~~ 3dBn 11thMar and 107mm Mortar Btry, 3dBn 12thMar detached to HLT 7 at 051300H.
- c. India Btry and Golf Btry 3dBn 11thMar attached to 3dBn 12thMar at 051300H.

3. Ammunition Expenditure:

a. 3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	K	M	8"	155mm	Total
HE	118	18	132	12	68		336
WP	27	18	15		25		85
ILL	10						10
Total	155	36	147	12	93		443

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#118

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES									
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3									
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE		DEFERRED	
		050740Z		ACTION													
				INFO													

b. 3/11

Tree Anno	184mm	182mm	K	H	S"	180mm	Total
SE	25			56			180
NE	11						11
Total	145			56			200

6. ARTILLERY GROUP OR NO TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 615

4. <u>E-3 Worksheet Summary:</u>	<u>3/11</u>	<u>3/12</u>	<u>Total</u>
----------------------------------	-------------	-------------	--------------

2. Unpublished writings

(1) MAY CLOSURE	15	37	52
TOTAL UNRECOVERED MISSIONS:	15	37	52

b. Observed visions

(1) Targets of opportunity	2	14	16
(2) Registrations		2	2
(3) Fired in defensive concentrations		4	4
TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS:	2	20	22

2. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 74

d. Missions fired for supported units

(1) 4th Marines: 56
(2) 7th Marines: 37

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	000000Z
-----------------------	---------

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(3) Oxwood: 1

(4) Total missions fired: 74

a. Summary of surveillance: None

2/ Summary of significant missions or events: None

B. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

page 3 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. COMPARTER		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 3	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 060805Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXX	ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #119; 051000H - 061500H September 1965

Ref: (a) CG, 3dMarDiv msg 040552Z

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation:

a. Btry K, with 4 guns, remains in Firing Point 21, via coords (BT 510048) in support of Recon Operation BEL AIR.

b. All units of the Battalion Artillery Group have replaced all available .50 cal machine guns, as directed by reference (a), except those units on Operation PIRANHA.

c. The following is a breakdown of the .50 cal machine guns within the Arty Grps

UNIT	NUMBER ON HAND	M63 MOUNT	M3 GROUND MOUNT
(1) 3/11			
HqBtry	4	4	4
Btry C	4	4	4
Btry I	4	4	4
Mortar Btry	4	4	4
(2) 3/12			
HqBtry	4	4	4
Btry C	4	4	4
Btry G	4	4	4
Btry H	4	4	4

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#119

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
	060305Z	ACTION				XXX			
		INFO							

UNIT	NUMBER ON HAND	M63 MOUNT	M3 GROUND MOUNT
Mortar Btry	4	4	4
(3) General Support Btrys			
Btry M	3	3	3
Btry K	9*	3	3
8" How Plt	4**	0	1
3d 155 Gun Btry	11***	4	4
	63	46	47

* Six mounted on M109 (SP) 155mm Howitzers.

** Two mounted on M55 (SP) 8" Howitzers, one on M51 recovery vehicle.

*** Six mounted on M53 (SP) 155mm Guns, one on M51 recovery vehicle.

NOTE: 1. All equipment listed is serviceable.
 2. No mounts M36A1 (Ring) on hand.

3. Ammo Expenditure:

a. 3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	K	M	155G	Total
HE	160		120	56	8	344
WP	68		6		8	82
ILL	9					9
Total	237		126	56	16	435

4. 3-3 Worksheet Summary:

3/12

a. Unobserved Missions(1) H&I Firas 40DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 40

Page 2 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 5-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	060805Z		ACTION				III		
			INFO						

3/12

b. Observed missions

(1) Targets of opportunity 4

(2) Registrations 3

TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 7

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 47d. Missions fired for supported units

(1) 4th Marines: 40

(2) 7th Marines: 6

(3) MAG-12: 1

(4) Total missions fired: 47

e. Summary of surveillance: Nonef. Summary of significant missions or events: None

B. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 3 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>H. U. CARPENTER</i>		DRAFTED BY G. E. POSTELLE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 3	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 175	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 070800Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXXX	ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #120; 061800H - 071500H September 1965

~~RESTRICTED COPY FOR DISCUSSION PURPOSES~~

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's

2. Own Situation:

a. Btry K (Fwd) returned from vic coords BT 510046 to main Btry pan via coords 549046. Btry laid 070831H.

b. Btry H displaced 2 guns from main Btry pan via coords 549046 to fire H&I fires via coords 517044 at 061730H. Btry H (Fwd) remained in position and fired a LZ prep fire for 1/4 at 071100H. Btry H (Fwd) returned to main Btry pan 071130H.

c. One platoon of 3d 155 Guns relaid on Az 5400 in order to provide support for Recon operation "BLAIR".

3. Ammo Expenditures:

a. 3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	K	M	8"	155	Total
HE	173		57				230
WP	97		26				123
ILL	2						2
Total	272		83				355

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#120

b. 3/11

C. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 535

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary

<u>3/11</u>	<u>3/12</u>	<u>Total</u>
-------------	-------------	--------------

a. Unsubscribed missions

b. Observed violations

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 55

d. Missions fired for supported units

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

(3) Total missions fired: 55

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events:

(1) Prep fires, fired by Payable H and in vis of coords 4308 1100 7Sep65.

(2) Payable C, fired on susp WC Harbor site vis of coords 527973 1045 7Sep65.

(3) Payable H and fired on enemy automatic rifle fire vis of coords 523008 1120 7Sep65.

B. Plans: Continue to Support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 3 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. H. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY T. A. HIZENHO		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 3	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXX	ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #121; 071800H - 081500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's

2. Own Situation:

- a. At 071800H 2 guns Btry G, 3d Bn, 12th Mar displaced to firing position 12 (BT 517044) to conduct H&I fires for 1st Bn and 2nd Bn, 4th Marines. Guns laid and ready on Az 4800 at 071830H.
- b. At 080610H 2 forward guns Btry G, 3d Bn, 12th Mar departed firing position 12 and returned to main Btry firing position. Guns laid at 080800H.
- c. At 080930H Btry G conducted a planned sweep of the unoccupied area in front of the Arty Bn Group position to clear area of indigenous persons. Vic coord BT 568038 at 081130H patrol ap rehanded 2 vietnamese women picking peanuts. Turned over to the 4th Marines Collection Point. Patrol secured in Btry posn at 081140H.
- d. Ten hours of unit training on the .50 Cal Machine Gun directed by CG, 3d Mar Div msg 040552Z has been completed, except for units deployed on Operation "PIRANHA".

3. Ammo Expenditure:

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#121

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 5110-22A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF		
								2 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

a. 3/12

Type	105mm	107mm	K	M	SF	1550	Total
HE	11			48		4	63
WP	2					1	3
ILL	2						2
Total	15			48		5	68

b. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 52

4. 3-3 Worksheet Summary

a. Unobserved missions	3/12	Total
(1) H&I Fires	39	39
TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS	39	39

b. Observed missions		
(1) Targets of opportunity	3	3
(2) Registrations	3	3
TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS	6	6

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 45

d. Missions fired for supported units:

(1) 4th Marines: 45

(2) Total missions fired: 45

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

NAVP FORM 8110-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
						3		3	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events:

(1) At 072115H 55 Gms for 4th Marines FSCC fired on a VC Plt at Coords BT 403142. No surveillance.

(2) At 080900H 55 Gms for 4th Marines FSCC fired on 20 VC at coords BT 443154. Rounds on target. No surveillance.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 3 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 8-62)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY G. A. BAKER III		DRAFTED BY R. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 014115Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXX	ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #122; 081800H - 091500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's

2. Own Situation:

- a. At 081745H 2 Guns Btry H 3dBn, 12thMar displaced to firing position 21 (BT 510049) to fire H&I for 1st and 2dBn, 4th Mar., laid and ready at 081625H. Returned to main Btry firing position at 090645H. Laid and ready at 090700H.
- b. At 090545H 4 Guns Btry I 3dBn, 11thMar displaced to firing position 21 (BT 510049) to support 2dBn, 4thMar patrol "BITTER" Laid & ready at 090725H.

3. Ammo Expenditure:

a. 3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	K	M	S	155G	Total
HS	20			70			90
WP	120						120
Total	140			70			210

b. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 190

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#122

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 5-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
	090715Z			ACTION					
				INFO					

a. Unobserved missions 3/12(1) HAI fires 47TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 47b. Observed missions(1) Targets of opportunity 2(2) Registrations 1(3) Fired in defensive concentrations: 2TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 5c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 52d. Missions fired for supported units(1) 4th Marines: 52(2) Total missions fired: 52e. Summary of surveillance: Nonef. Summary of significant missions or events: NoneB. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 3110-22A (REV. 4-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY G. E. POSTELLE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 2	
DATE 10 SEP 65	TOR/TOD 11/11/65	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 123	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXIX	ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report # 123; 091800H - 101500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation: Btry I with 4 guns displaced from vic coords (BT 510048) after supporting 2/4 patrol "Hitter" and firing H&I fires during the night of 9-10 Sep 65. Btry back in main battery position and laid at 100836H Sep 65.

3. Ammo Expenditure:

a. 3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	155mm	155Gmm	Total
HS	113	51	58	122
WP	64		6	70
Total	177	51	64	192

b. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: **192**

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

a. Unobserved missions: **3/12**

(1) H&I fires **58**

(2) Fire for effect missions **4**

(3) TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: **62**

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#123

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-22A (REV. 5-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				XXI		
			INFO						

b. Observed missions: 3/12(1) Registrations 2(2) Fired in defensive concentrations 1(3) TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 3c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 65d. Missions fired for supported units(1) 4th Marines: 65(2) Total missions fired: 65e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events: Btry H with 4 guns displaced at 101400H to Firing Point 21 via records (BT 510045) to fire preparation fires for 1/4 operation "Vicaroy" and to fire M&I fires during night of 10-11 Sep 65.

B. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
ON NAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY M. H. CARLTON		DRAFTED BY T. H. RUTENFRO		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF 2	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY
		ACTION				
		INFO				

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Bn, 1st Marine Artillery Battalion Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report # 124; 101800H - 111500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See Current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation: In compliance with CG, 3dMarDiv msg 040552Z all units have completed FMF firing of .50 cal Machine Gun except those that had been deployed on operation "IRANHA".

3. Ammo Expenditure:

a. 3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	4	155G	Total
HE	105	6	1	112
EP	88		2	90
Total	193	6	3	202

5. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 405

4. B-1 Worksheet Summary:

a. Unobserved missions

3/12

(1) reg fires 4

(2) H&I fires 39

(3) Fire for effect missions 1

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#124

(A)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 44**b. Observed missions: 3/12****(1) Targets of opportunity 2****TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 2****c. ARTILLERY GR. UP GRAND TOTAL: 46****d. Missions fired for supported units:****(1) 4th Marines: 46****(2) Total missions fired: 46****e. Summary of surveillance: None****f. Summary of Significant missions or events:****(1) Tinge "G" fired 14 rds HE on susp VC Plt vicinity coorcs: 452014 at 1810 10Sep65. Could not observe.****(2) Tinge "K" fired 6 rds HE on susp VC Plt vicinity coorcs: 414013 at 1812 10Sep65. Rounds on target.****(3) Laff "G" fired mission for Recon VC troops in open vicinity coorcs: 555955 at 1815 10Sep65, BOM mission observer not familiar with FO using UT line.****(4) Tinge "H" fired 96 rds HE and 2 WP on prep fire vicinity coorcs: 444058 at 0545 11Sep65.**DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

124

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 210-1 (Rev. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. H. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1 OF 2	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY III	ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FFP
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report # 125; 111300H - 121500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation:

a. Btry K, with 4 guns, displaced from vic coords (BT 549046) to vic coords (BT 528093) at 111353H to support 1/4 operation on 12 Sep 65. Btry K was laid at 112000H.

b. 1st Plt, Mortar Btry, 3/12 displaced from vic (BT 549046) to vic 1/4 CP at 111745H. The platoon loaded aboard AmTracs at 120600H and displaced to vic coords (BT 470145) The platoon was ready to fire at 120730H. The platoon is supporting the 1/4 operation.

c. 3/12 Forward with 1 8" Howitzer displaced from vic (BT 549046) to vic coords (BT 528093) to support 1/4 operation. 3/12 Forward was in position and ready to fire at 120526H.

3. Ammo Expenditure:

a. 3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	K	M	8"	155G	Total
HE	45	6	23	6	15	110	205
WP	24	9	3	2		22	60
Total	69	15	26	8	15	132	265

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 8-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				XXX		
			INFO						

b. 3/11

Type	105mm	107mm	K	M	8"	155G	Total
HE	107			64			171
Total	107			64			171

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL BOUNDS FIRED: 436

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

a. Unobserved missions: 3/12 3/11 Total

(1) Drop fires 4 4

(2) H&I fires 36 8 44

TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS 40 8 48

b. Observed missions:

(1) Registrations 1 1

TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 1 1

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 49

d. Missions fired for supported units:

(1) 4th Marines: 40

(2) 7th Marines: 9

(3) Total missions fired: 49

e. Summary of surveillance: None

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

f. Summary of significant missions or events: None

B. Plans. Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

ORNAV FORM 3110-28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY XXXXXXXXXX Ben A. Schuyler		DRAFTED BY W. E. POSTELLE		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES									
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		1 of 3									
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE		DEFERRED	
130847				ACTION								XXX					
				INFO													

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #126; 121000H - 131500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ See attached sheet 3 of 3

3. Annual Expenditure:

8. 3/12

Type	105mm	107mm	K	M	8"	155G	Total
HE	156	17	22			67	262
WP	36	13				7	76
Total	212	30	22			74	318

b. 3/11

Type	Asses	105mm	107mm	K	M	8"	155G	Total
HE	131	10			80			221
ILL			11					11
Total	131	10	11		80			232

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 570

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 43

DATE TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(When filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION						
				INFO						

- a. Unobserved missions:
- | | 3/11 | 3/12 | Total |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| (1) <u>H&I fires</u> | 13 | 37 | 50 |
| (2) <u>Fire for effect missions</u> | | 2 | 2 |
| <u>TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS</u> | 13 | 39 | 52 |
- b. Observed missions:
- | | 3/11 | 3/12 | Total |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| (1) <u>Targets of opportunity</u> | 1 | | 1 |
| (2) <u>Registrations</u> | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| <u>TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS</u> | 3 | 2 | 5 |
- c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 57
- d. Missions fired for supported units.
- (1) 4th Marines: 41
- (2) 7th Marines: 16
- (3) Total missions fired: 57
- e. Summary of surveillance: None
- f. Summary of significant missions or events: None

B. Plans. Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2³

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 6-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

Subj: Situation Report #126; 121800H - 131500H September 1965

A. Operations:

2. Own Situation. Btry K, 1st Plt 6th How Btry (-) and 3/12 Forward FDC returned from vic coords: BT 528093. 1st Plt Mortar Btry returned from vic coords: 473145. All units returned to main position area vic coords: BT 549046. All units in position by 121800H Sep 1965.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 3 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

126

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. V. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZDENKO		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE		TOR/TOD		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR 386	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 141100Z			PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH 	EMERGENCY
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXI	ROUTINE
				DEFERRED		

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #127; 131800H - 141500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUMS.

2. Own Situation: 4 guns Btry I, 3dBn, 11thMar departed for E forward Firing Position 21 (BT 510049) at 131830H. Expended 254 rounds of H&I fires for 1stBn and 2ndBn, 4thMar. Returned to main Btry firing position, laid and ready to fire at 140835H.

J. Ammunition Expenditure:

a. 3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	155Gun	Total
HE	236	22		68	326
WP	45	9		13	67
Total	281	31		81	393

b. 3/11

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	155Gun	Total
HE	104	79			183
ILL			6		6
Total	104	79	6		189

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 582

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#127

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 of 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
266	140720Z	ACTION				XXX			
		INFO							

- a. Unobserved missions:
- | | 3/11 | 3/12 | Total |
|----------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| (1) <u>H&I fires</u> | 15 | 46 | 61 |
| <u>TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS</u> | 15 | 46 | 61 |
- b. Observed missions:
- | | 3/11 | 3/12 | Total |
|-----------------------------------|------|------|-------|
| (1) <u>Targets of opportunity</u> | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| (2) <u>Registrations</u> | | 2 | 2 |
| <u>TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS</u> | 1 | 6 | 7 |
- c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 68
- d. Missions fired for supported units:
- (1) 4th Marines: 52
- (2) 7th Marines: 16
- (3) Total missions fired: 68
- e. Summary of surveillance: None
- f. Summary of significant missions or events: None

B. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 5110-1 (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

DRAFTED BY <i>H. O. CARPENTER</i> H. O. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY <i>W. H. DAVIS</i> W. H. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 281		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 150800Z		PRECEDENCE ACTION		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				INFO					
						OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY XXX	
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #128; 141800H - 151500H September 1965

A. Operations.

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation.

a. Battery "I" displaced ⁴ guns forward vic coords 510048. Guns ready to commence firing H&I fires at 141855H. Guns returned to main Btry posn vic coords 549046 at 150710.

b. Battery "H" displaced 2 guns forward vic coords 510048 at 151140H to fire H&I fires. Guns were in this position at close of period.

3. Ammunition Expenditure:

a. 3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	M	Total
HE	248	6		254
WP	6	6		12
ILL	1			1
Total	255	12		267

b. 3/11

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	M	Total
HE	139	35	40	214
ILL	6			6
Total	145	35	40	220

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#128

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 21-1 (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
						2		OF 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 4874. S-3 Worksheet Summary.

a. <u>Unobserved missions:</u>	<u>3/11</u>	<u>3/12</u>	<u>Total</u>
(1) <u>H&I fires</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>59</u>
<u>TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>59</u>

b. <u>Observed missions:</u>			
(1) <u>Targets of opportunity</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>3</u>

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 62d. Missions fired for supported units:

- (1) 4th Marines: 42
 (2) 7th Marines: 20
 (3) Total missions fired: 62

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events:

- (1) "H" fired 1 round ILL., susp VC vicinity coords 550070
 at 0020 15Sep65. Illumination on target.

B. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and
 7th Marines (Rein).

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-20A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY G. S. POSTELLE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 160505Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXX	ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #129; 151800H - 161500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation: 2 guns Btry H displaced to vicinity (BT 510048) at 151200H to fire H&I fires and on call missions. Returned to primary Btry position at 160650H.

3. Amo Expenditures:

a. 3/12

Type Amo	105mm	107mm	155mm	82	155Gmm	Total
HE	302	13	10		9	334
WP	57	13			3	73
Total	359	26	10		12	407

b. 3/11

Type Amo	105mm	107mm	155mm	8"	155Gmm	Total
HE	153	33	62			248
WP	7					7
ILL	4					4
Total	164	33	62			259

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 666

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#129

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
								2 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO				XX			

a. Unobserved missions:

	3/11	3/12	Total
(1) <u>H&I fires</u>	28	52	76
<u>TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS</u>	28	52	76

b. Observed missions:

	3	5	8
(1) <u>Targets of opportunity</u>	3	5	8
<u>TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS</u>	3	5	8

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 84

d. Missions fired for supported units

- (1) 4th Marines: 57
- (2) 7th Marines: 27
- (3) Total missions fired: 84

e. Summary of surveillance: None Sniper fire silenced on 2 observed missions.f. Summary of significant missions or events: NoneB. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein)DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (Rev. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY G. A. BAKER III		DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZMENKO		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1 OF 2	PAGES	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 306	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 170745Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXX	ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: Commanding Officer, 3dBn, 12th Marines Artillery Battalion Group
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation report # 130; 161800H - 171500 September 1965

A. Operations:

- 1. Enemy:** see Current INTBUN's.
- 2. Own Situation:** 2 guns Btry I, 3dBn, 11thMar displaced to Firing Position 21 (BT 510049) at 161540H, to fire H&I fires and on call missions. Returned to main Btry position at 170730H.

3. Ammo Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mmHow	155mmGuns	Total
HE	320	430	35	56	10
WP	2		9		
ILL	1	6			
Total	323	436	35	65	10

ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 548

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary

a. Unobserved missions

	3/11	3/12	Total
(1) H&I fires	17	50	67

TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSION: 67

b. Observed missions

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#130

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-1 (REV. 3-61)**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
306	170745Z		ACTION						
			INFO						

3/11 3/12 Total

(1) Targets of opportunity 4 3 7TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 7c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 74

d. Missions fired for supported units.

(1) 4th Marines: 53

(2) 7th Marines: 21

(3) Total missions fired: 74

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events: None

B. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

130

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY C. M. REITZ		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 02	
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 320	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 180755Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXX	ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Battalion Group

To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF

Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report # 131; 171800H - 181500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation: Btry G displaced 2 guns to vic coords (BT 510048) at 171730H to fire H&I missions. The 2 guns returned to the main btry ~~pos~~ position vic coords (BT 549046) at 180712H.

3. Ammo Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	Total
HE	498	15	42	555
WP	4		30	34
ILL	18		3	21
Total	520	15	75	610

ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 610

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

a. Unobserved missions:

(1) H&I fires: 55

(2) TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 55

b. Observed missions:

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-29A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 of 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
320	180755Z		ACTION				XXX		
			INFO						

(1) Targets of opportunity: 12

(2) Registrations: 7

(3) TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 19

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 74

d. Missions fired for supported units:

(1) 4th Marines: 43

(2) 7th Marines: 31

(3) Total missions fired: 74

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events: None.

g. Plans. Continue to support operations of 4th Marine (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)



CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
XXXXXXXXXXXX G.A. BAKER III		G. S. POSTALLS				1		2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
3229	190745Z	ACTION				XXXX		
		INFO						

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #132; 181800H -191500H September 1965

Ref: (a) CG msg 162232Z

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation:

a. Battery I 3/21 displaced 2 guns to vic coords 510048 to fire H&I missions. Guns were in position at 181835H. The guns were back in main position 190650H.

b. In compliance with reference (a) this command will have 356 marines to fire AA .50 Cal Machine Gun familiarization.

3. Ammo Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	M	155G	Total
HE	513	23	8	544
WP	19			19
ILL	38			38
HC	1			1
Total	601	23	8	632

ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 635

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#132

9

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 2		PAGES 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR 324	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 190745Z		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION						
			INFO						

a. Unobserved missions:

3

(1) H&I fires: 55

(2) TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 55

b. Observed missions:

(1) Targets of opportunity: 20

(2) Fired in defensive concentrations: 9

(3) TOTAL OBSERVED MISSION: 29

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 84

d. Mission fired for supported units:

(1) 4th Marines: 47

(2) 7th Marines: 37

(3) Total missions fired: 84

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events:

(1) G fired a total of 7 rounds, shell Ill., vic of coords:
49709895, at 1930 18Sep65.

B. Plans. Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

⑨

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-204 (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZMENKO		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1 OF 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR 341	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 10/131Z			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
				ACTION			XXXI
				INFO			

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion 12th Marines Battalion Artillery Group

To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF

**Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)**

Subj: Situation Report #133; 191800H - 201500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation:

a. Btry H displaced 2 guns to forward position vic (BT 510048) at 191745H to fire H&I missions. Returned to primary position vicinity (BT 547049) at 200700H.

b. Bn Arty Grp has initiated a 5 day FO school.

3. Ammo Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155mm	155G	8"	Total
HE	400	66	54	45		565
WP	93	10		14		117
ILL	18					18
Total	511	76	54	59		700

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

a. Unobserved missions:

(1) H&I fires: 65

(2) Total unobserved missions: 65

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#133

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 of 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
341	200730Z		ACTION				XXXX		
			INFO						

b. Observed missions:

- (1) Targets of opportunity: 9
- (2) Targets for FO school: 5
- (3) Total observed missions: 14

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 79

d. Missions fired for supported units:

- (1) 4th Marines: 49
- (2) 7th Marines: 25
- (3) Targets for FO school: 5
- (4) Total missions fired: 79

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events: None

B. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY M. H. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
				ACTION				XXX	
				INFO					

From: Commanding Officer, 3dBn 12th Marines Battalion Artillery Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #134; 201800H - 211500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation.

a. Btry G displaced 2 guns to forward position 21 (BT 510048) at 201800H to fire 2dBn 4th Marines H&I missions. Returned to primary position at 210709H.

b. Btry K displaced 2 guns to forward position 21A (BT 514048) at 210735H to support B Co 3dReconBn patrol TAREYTON for a period of about 3 days.

3. Ammo Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155How	155G	8"	Total
HS	187	34	28	7		256
WP	27		8			35
ILL	13					13
Total	227	34	36	7		304

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

a. Unobserved missions.

(1) H&I fires: 41

(2) Total unobserved missions: 41

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#134

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 5-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
						2		OF 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

b. Observed missions.

(1) Targets of opportunity: 11

(2) Total observed missions: 11

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 52

d. Missions fired for supported units:

(1) 4th Marines: 27

(2) 7th Marines: 25

(3) Total missions fired: 52

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events: None

B. Plans: Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 31 (10-28A) (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY <i>H. U. CARPENTER</i>		DRAFTED BY G. E. POSTELLE		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 2	
DATE <i>22 SEP 65</i>		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 260		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 221724Z		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXX	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Bn, 12th Marines Artillery Battalion Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #135; 211500H - 221500H September 1965

A. Operations:

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation:

a. 3d Battalion, 12th Marines Medical personnel conducted their weekly MEDCAP program at Ly Tin District Dispensary. During a three and a half hour period one hundred and ten civilians were treated.

b. Battery K 2 guns remain vic coords: 510049 due to high water between them and the main battery position area.

3. Ammo expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155How	155G	8"	Total
HE	130	60	49	25		264
WP	8		8			16
TLL	4					4
Total	142	60	57	25		284

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

a. Unobserved missions:

(1) H&I fires: 41

(2) Total unobserved missions: 41

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#135

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
						2		2		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY				
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)			PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
264	220720Z			ACTION						
				INFO						

b. Observed missions.

- (1) Targets of opportunity: 7
- (2) Total observed missions: 7

c. ~~xxxxx~~ ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 48

d. Missions fired for supported units:

- (1) 4th Marines: 28
- (2) 7th Marines: 19
- (3) ~~Delisted Recon~~ "B" Recon: 1
- (4) Total missions fired: 48

e. Summary of surveillance: 2 KIA

f. Summary of significant missions or events:

- (1) K Btry fired on VC company in vicinity of BT 400110 from 211943H - 212000H. Ly Tin District Headquarters reported ARVN Forces found 2 bodies VC KIA in target area.

B. Plans. Continue to support operations of 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

135

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 211-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. GARRETT		DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZMENKO		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 3	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 366	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 230745Z		PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXXX	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			INFO						

From: Commanding Officer, 3dBn, 12th Marines Artillery Battalion Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #136; 221800H - 231500H September 1965

A. Operations.

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.
2. Own Situation: Btry K 2 guns returned to main Btry firing position at 221600H.
3. Ammo Expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155How	155G	Total
HE	192	97	75	14	378
WP	35				35
ILL	14	4			18
Total	241	101	75	14	431

ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 431

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary:

a. Unobserved missions

- (1) Prep fires: 3
- (2) H&I fires: 35
- (3) TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 38

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of ³2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#136

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 5110-20A (REV. 5-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
						2		2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
366	230745Z	ACTION							
		INFO							

b. Observed missions

- (1) Targets of opportunity: 10
- (2) Registrations: 5
- (3) TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 15

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 53

d. Missions fired for supported units:

- (1) 4th Marines: 22
- (2) 7th Marines: 31
- (3) Total missions fired: 53

e. Summary of surveillance: Captured(1) one VCS.

d. Summary of significant missions or events:

- (1) At 222040H 8"Plt Op observed one unidentified person in front of their perimeter wire via BT 551042. 3 flares & 2 rounds S/A fired. Negative results.
- (2) At 222110H 2 persons dressed in black seen by Btry G, by their perimeter wire via BT549046. Taken under fire by S/A under illumination. Fire returned by one person. Negative results reported.
- (3) At 22225H 8"Plt Op fired (1) one illumination flare and (1) one round S/A at person in black clothing. Negative results.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

①

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 315/228A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
						3		3	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
366	230745Z	ACTION							
		INFO							

(4) At 230830H Btry H and 8th Plt reported bare foot tracks in their area. Both sets of tracks back tracked. One VCS captured sleeping in bushes vic BT 549047. Taken to RLT Collection Point. Reported by MP's that he escaped from compound night of 21Sep65. Other patrol returned with negative results.

(5) At 231215H Btry C patrol found fresh grave vic civilian compound vic BT 535044. Grave checked by MP's and personnel from this command yielded a body (Vietnamese) with (5) five bullet holes. Body was still bleeding. Individual appeared to have been dead less than 24 hours. Investigation continued.

B. Plans. Continue support of operations of the 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 3 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 3170-28A (REV. 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY G. E. POSTELLE		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION				XXXX			
		INFO							

From: Commanding Officer, 3dBn, 12th Marines Artillery Battalion Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marines Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #137; 231800H - 241500H September 1965

A. Operations.

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation: Displaced 2 guns of Stry "K" to position in vicinity (BF 528093) at 241000H September 1965 to support 1/4 patrol initiated by 1/4 FRAG Order #107 of 211300H September 1965.

3. Ammo expenditure:

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155How	155G	Total
HE	359 +15	98	2	6	465
WP	15	48	124		187
ILL	82				82
Total	456	146	14	6	622 +15
3/11 +15 (471)					(637)

ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 622

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary.

a. Unobserved missions

- (1) Prep fires: 1
- (2) H&I fires: 56
- (3) TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 57

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#137

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
						2		2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

b. Observed missions

- (1) Targets of opportunity: 12 + 1 (13)
- (2) Registrations: 2
- (3) Fired indeffensive concentrations: 4
- (4) TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 18 + 1 (19)

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 75 + 1 (76)

d. Missions fired for supported units:

- (1) 4th Marines: 48
- (2) 7th Marines: 27 + 1 (28)
- (3) Total missions fired: 75 + 1 (76)

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events: None.

B. Plans. Continue support of operations of the 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

137

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. CHRISTENSEN		DRAFTED BY G. E. POSTELLE		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1 OF 3		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
				ACTION					
				INFO					
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE		PRIORITY		ROUTINE	
						SECRET			
								DEFERRED	

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Bn, 12th Marines Artillery Battalion Group
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #138; 241800H - 251500H September 1965

A. Operations.

1. Enemy: See Current INTSINT's.

2. Own Situation.

- a. Btry C displaced from vic coords 549046 to new primary position area vic coords 527070. Btry laid on Az 5000. Ready to fire at 0850H.
- b. Btry I 2 guns returned to primary position located in vic (BT 549046) at 251455H.
- c. Btry H 2 guns were displaced to forward position area in vic of (BT 510048) at 241730H to fire H&I and patrol support. Returned to primary position in vicinity (BT 546049) at 250607H.

3. Ammo Expenditure

a. 3/12

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	Total
HE	265	18	283
Total	265	18	283

b. 3/11

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#138

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES		
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 3		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION							
			INFO							

Type	Arms	105mm	107mm	155mm	Total
HE		99	31	35	165
ILL		8		2	10
Total		107	31	37	175

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL RO NOS FIRED: 45

XXX

4. 3-1 Worksheet Summary

a. <u>Unobserved missions</u>	3/11	3/12	Total
(1) H&I fires	14	32	46

TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 46

b. <u>Observed missions</u>	3/11	3/12	Total
(1) Targets of opportunity	7		7
(2) Fired in defensive concentrations	2		2

TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 9

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 55

d. Missions fired for supported units.

- (1) 4th Marines : 32
- (2) 7th Marines : 23
- (3) Total missions fired: 55

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		3 OF 3	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

e. Summary of surveillance: None.

f. Summary of significant missions or events: None

B. Plans. To continue support operation for the 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein)

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 3 of 3

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZMENKO		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF 2	
MESSAGE NR 400	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 260715Z		PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXX	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			INFO						

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines Artillery Battalion Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Main)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Main)

Subj: Situation Report #139; 251800H - 261500H September 1965

A. Operation.

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation: 2 guns Btry G displaced to forward position in vicinity of (BT 510048) at 251730H to fire H&I missions. Returned to primary position and laid at 260722H September 1965.

3. Ammo Expenditure.

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	140mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	45	89	72			206
IP	4		4			8
ILL	21					21
Total	70	89	76			235

ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL BOUNDS FIRED: 235

4. 3.3 Worksheet Summary

a. Unobserved missions.

(1) Prep fires: 4

(2) H&I fires: 47

(3) TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 51

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#139

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAVFORM 8110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
402	260715Z		ACTION						
			INFO						

b. Observed missions.

- (1) Targets of opportunity: 14
- (2) Registrations: 1
- (3) TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 15

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 66d. Missions fired for supported units.

- (1) 4th Marines: 31
- (2) 7th Marines: 35
- (3) Total missions fired: 66

e. Summary of surveillance: None.f. Summary of significant missions or events: None.B. Plans. Continue support operations of the 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

139

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 8110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY G. A. BAKER III		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1 of 2		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	270753Z	ACTION				XXX		
		INFO						

From: Commanding Officer, 3dBn, 12th Marines Artillery Battalion Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #140; 261800H - 271500H September 1965

A. Operation.

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.
2. Own Situation: Btry H displaced 2 guns forward to vic coords: 510048 to shoot H&I fires. The guns were in position at 261815H. The guns were back in their main Btry psn at 270640H.

3. Ammo Expenditure.

Type Ammo	105mm	187mm	155How	155Gun	8"	Total
HE	39	61	85	49		586
WP	13	18	10			41
ILL	26					26
Total	430	79	95	49		653

ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRES: 653

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary

a. Unobserved missions.

- (1) H & I fires: 52
- (2) Fire for effect missions: 3

TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 55

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

270753Z

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#140

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
423	270753Z		ACTION						
			INFO						

b. Observed missions.

(1) Targets of opportunity: 14

(2) Registration: 2

TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 16

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 71**d. Missions fired for supported units**

(1) 4th Marines: 42

(2) 7th Marines: 26

(3) Binh Son: 3

(4) Total missions fired: 71

e. Summary of surveillance: NNN 3 VC KIA's & 5 Houses destroyed.**f. Summary of significant missions or events:**

(1) At 262240H, 1550mm Btry, for Popular Forces, fired on VC attempting to over run a village at coords 463873 Rds on Tgt. 3 KIA's.

(2) At 270800H, Btry K, for 2/4, fired on sniper fire from a VC village at coords 436053, rds on Tgt. 5 houses destroyed.

B. Plans. Continue support operations for 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

270753Z

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 21-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENTER		DRAFTED BY G. E. POSTELE		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES OF 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR 435	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 280800Z	PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE XXXX	ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Bn, 12th Marines Artillery Battalion Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 6th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #141; 271800H - 280600H September 1965

A. Operation.

1. Hour: See current INTSUM's.

2. Gun Situation: Btry G 2 guns displaced to forward position in vicinity (BT 510048) at 271730H to fire H&I's. Returned to primary position vicinity (BT 509045) at 280630H.

3. Ammo Expenditure.

Type Ammo	105mm	105mm	155mm	8"	Total
HE	324	88	20	10	442
WP	6		2		8
ILL	5	4			9
Total	435	92	22	10	578

ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 578

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary.a. Unobserved missions

(1) H&I fires: 49

TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 49

b. Observed missions

(1) Target of opportunity: 8

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#141

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 570-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		OF	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
435	280800	ACTION							
		INFO							

(2) Registrations: 2

TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 10

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 9

d. Missions fired for supported units

(1) 4th Marines: 88 38

(2) 7th Marines: 21

(3) Total missions fired: 99

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events: None

B. Plans. Continue support operation of the 4th Marines(Rein) and 7th Marines(Rein).DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE
 OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY H. U. CARPENT R		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	OF	
MESSAGE NR 436		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 280805Z		PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY
				OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXXX	ROUTINE
						DEFERRED

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Battalion, 12th Marines Artillery Battalion Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF

Subj: .50 Cal Machine Gun FAM Firing

Ref: (a) CG, 3dMarDiv msg 040552Z

1. Those units of this Headquarters which participated in operation "PIRANHA" have completed the requirements of reference (a). All other units this Headquarters completed requirements of reference (a) as previously reported.

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 1

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 2-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY G. A. BAKER III		DRAFTED BY T. A. KUZMENKO		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1		PAGES 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR 446		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 290717Z		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXXX	ROUTINE
				ACTION					
				INFO					

From: Commanding Officer, 3d Bn, 12th Marines Artillery Battalion Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rein)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rein)

Subj: Situation Report #142; 281800H - 291500H September 1965

A. Operation.

1. Engg. See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation:

- a. Displaced 2 guns E Btry to forward firing position vicinity (BT 514040) at 1730H to fire HAI's. Returned to primary position at 290630H.
- b. Conducted MEDCAP program at Ly Tin District dispensary during the day of 28 Sep 65. Treated approximately 175 people. Treatment was administered by two (2) Doctors, one (1) Dentist and five (5) Corporals.

3. Ammo Expenditure

Type Ammo	105mm	160mm	155How	Total
HE	296	116	90	502
WP	32	1	15	48
ILL	44	1		47
Total	372	128	105	605

ARTILLERY GRAND TOTAL ROUNDS FIRED: 605

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary

a. Unobserved missions

(1) HAI fires: 49

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#142

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 8-67)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		2 OF 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
446	290717Z		ACTION						
			INFO						

TOTAL UNOBSERVED MISSIONS: 49

b. Observed missions

(1) Target of opportunity: 8

(2) Registrations: 3

TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 11

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 60

d. Missions fired for supported units

(1) 4th Marines: 35

(2) 7th Marines: 23

(3) MGB: 1

(4) MAG-12: 1

(5) Total missions fired: 60

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events: None

g. Plans. Continue support of operations of the 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2146-26A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY G. A. BAKER III		DRAFTED BY H. W. DAVIS		PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE 1	PAGES 2
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR 143	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 34 11 17	PRECEDENCE ACTION	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY XXX
		INFO				ROUTINE DEFERRED

From: Commanding Officer, 3dBn, 12th Marines Artillery Battalion Group
 To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Forward) FMF
 Info: Commanding Officer, 4th Marines (Rain)
 Commanding Officer, 7th Marines (Rain)

Subj: Situation Report #143; 291800H - 301500H September 1965

A. Operation.

1. Enemy: See current INTSUM's.

2. Own Situation:

a. The Artillery Group started its Forward Observer School today. Six (6) officers and six (6) enlisted scout observers are attending this school.

b. The coordinates of Ly Tin where 3dBn, 12th Marines conducted its MEDCAP program ~~in~~ BT 478076.
are

3. Ammo Expenditure.

Type Ammo	105mm	107mm	155How	155Gun	8"	Total
HE	446	151	128	24		752
WP	6	2				8
TLL	5	6	16	1		28
Total	457	162	144	25		788

4. S-3 Worksheet Summary

a. Unobserved missions

(1) H&I fires: 61

(2) Fire for effect missions: 8

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 1 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

#143

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
						2		OF 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	RASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
		ACTION							
		INFO							

TOTAL UNOBS RV'D MISSIONS: 69

b. Observed missions

(1) Targets of opportunity: 7

(2) Registrations: 1

(3) FO School: 9

TOTAL OBSERVED MISSIONS: 17

c. ARTILLERY GROUP GRAND TOTAL: 86

d. Missions fired for supported units

(1) 4th Marines: 64

(2) 7th Marines: 22

(3) Total missions fired: 86

e. Summary of surveillance: None

f. Summary of significant missions or events: None

B. Plans. Continue supporting operations of the 4th Marines (Rein) and 7th Marines (Rein).

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

Page 2 of 2

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

143

JOURNAL
N/ MC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2/S-3

ORGANIZATION

3/12 Chu Lai

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

01001HAUG

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

012400 AUG

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
0001				OPENED JOURNAL. Assumed duties		
0215				155 Gun#2 out of action, Margarine		
0645				due to sight failure		
0645				ASSUMED THE WATCH		
0630				Div FSCC notified rpt would be late		
				due to large number of H&I missions		
0650				Ammo count to Regt FSCC		
0700				Morning rpt to Div FSCC		
0700				Ammo count passed to Regt FSCC		
0730				Recon Patrol still out, NFL, 4603, 4703		
				4602, 4702, 4501, 4601, 4701. Map		FDO
	0830			ISUM#114 to AG-2		
0900				H Btry took 3 civ to collection pt.		
				Still have 10 civ to take. All were		
				picking potatoes.		AG-2/S-2/FDO
0932				Regt FSCC rptd a Recon team lost in		
				4401 grid squard. Team last rptd		
				445015. Grid squard 4401 put on FDO		
				board as N.F. area		
1000				H Btry-4 civ in front of position.		
				3 females caught- 1 male ran. All		
				had baskets with potatoes&pruning		
				knives. Another group of 15 males &		
				females picked up. Had baskets & no		
				knives.		
1007				4 guns of Btry K departing for FP		
				21 vic coord: 510048.		
1008						
1015				All Recon patrols back in remove NFL		
				from map.		
1055				Survey now at Catfish II		
1100				Fire Cap A. K; B. Snap-21; C. 3200;		
				D.O; E. 14600; F. 6400; G. Laid.		
1103				Survey heading for vic coord: 509025		
				on foot. Man with vehicles.		
1200				Payable survey departing FP#1 return-		
				ing to CP		
1215				CMR Up		AG-22
1325				H&G Btry heard S/A fire from 100 mts		AG-2/S-3
				or so from front of their concertina.		
				Dispatched patrol of 5 men in jeep		
				to investigate.		
1330				Survey at Cactus 1 proceeding to		
				Perch 3.		
1330	1313			Survey party checked out of area.		

PAGE NO: 1 of 5
1 Sep 65

(Classification)

TAB-E

JOURNAL
N/ MC 219-68 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-2/S-3	
ORGANIZATION 3/12 Chu Lai	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 010001H Aug	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 012400H Aug

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff
IN	OUT				
	1400			Rpts "H" Co. rec'd 1 rd S/A fire at BT 535040 rd hit RR embankment at BT530033 sent out patrol and picked up 14VN and took them to Regt collection pt.	AG-22
1420				K Btry informed to come up on D158 on order on A.M. of 4th Sept remain in psn at FP-21 til 0900 6Sept.	S-3A directs
1440				Recd met msg fr laugh MET section.	S-3A
1515				Recd Bendix H&I sked OPSUM#114 to Div.	S-3A/FDO
1600	1516			Recd Bendix & Impressive NDF plan	S-3A/FDO/Plots
1545		Late entry		Survey section returned fr perch 3	S-3A
1615				Payable 6 rpts on his way up to Regt CP now leaving maingate.	S-3/S-3A
1620				G Btry rpts civ survey veh in ft of their position driving in direction of Rt#1	S-3A/FDO
1028		Late entry		Payable rpts to payable survey CI to two craters apx coords:46260664 Az to wpn appx 1860M now leaving Ly Tin Dis Hq to Bendix CP	
1330		Late entry		Patfol paln Tide canc. exp.	Chart FDO
1650				S-3 directs xx susp firing of 155s 48 w/ fuze Q use fuze delay.	
1655				Marg Gun 4 laid on Az3800	
1700				Rpt fr AG-22:VC squad has been recon-ning Op psn at coord 490030 everynight	S-3/FDO/S-2
				Intell says attack is palnned against that Op in the near future. Their ap arent route of advance is fr vic of stream bed at coord 484022 NW to coord 483028 then NE thru rice paddy to Marine position-this appears to be the Op 70 complex.	
1710				Recd patrol plan crackel for period 1&2 Sept.	
1815				Fr SD-24-VC plan 2 prong atk on Chu Lai between 1-7 Sep.81-60 mtr atk fr ocean and mountains.	FDO/S-3
1820				AG H&I	FDO/S-3
1845				Temp Impressive NDF	FDO
	1950			Guns will not fire charge super on H&I missions.	FDO/155G
2010				Radio msg regarding 1815 entry Info the same	File

PAGE NO: 2 of 3
1 Sep 65

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 218-P02 (REV. 2-52)

JOURNAL

ORGANIZATION		FROM (Hour and date)	TO (Hour and date)	PLACE
3/12 Chu Lai		010001H Aug	012400H Aug	Chu Lai
TIME IN AND ORIGINATOR	TIME OUT AND ADDRESSEE	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, AND ACTION TAKEN
2400	2345			Spot rpt. JOURNAL CLOSED. Shove-3

(See instructions over)

30F3

16-68215-1

(E)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-509 (REV. 2-82)

JOURNAL

ORGANIZATION		FROM (Hour and date)		TO (Hour and date)	PLACE
3/12		020001H Sep		022400H Sep	Chu Lai
TIME IN AND ORIGINATOR	TIME OUT AND ADDRESSEE	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, AND ACTION TAKEN	
0001				JOURNAL OPENED.	
	0620			Ammo Expenditure to Click #.	
0625				Assumed duties.	
0630				0600-0600 rpt to AG-22	
0730	0730			Laugh/W" Passed message to all units as directed by payable 5: only emergency vehicles and veh's filling emergency requisitions from FLSG us the MSR until further notice.	
				Marg PM/I/H/ C/K/S" Mot Pak	
0810				FDO/S-3 Called in H&I summary to AG-22	
	0820			AG-2 ISUM#115 to AG-2	
0825	0825			S-3A Recd 4 conc suppression fire mission from AG-22 in support of Hilo troop extraction-(to K Fwd.	
0850				CMR down from servicing of generator.	
0930				P H conduction registration on RP-12.	
0950				Gun#2, W1 back in action.	
1000				S-3/FDO AG-22 rpts AO ret to AG GP no targets or nothing unusual to report.	
1120				S-3/FDO AG-22 changed time of fire for suppression AG-22 mission (entered above(0835) to be fired at 04600H.	
1150				G all guns cleaned and back in action.	
1430				Lz prep fires for 3 Sep. Oper MARQUIS	
1600				FDO/S-3 Bendix NDF & H&I	
1602				FDO/S-3 On call fire for opn Little Horse.	
1720				FDO/S-3 Impressive H&I & NDF.	
1730				Fire plan Blup.	
1731				Assumed the watch.	
1800				CLOSED OUT JOURNAL.	

(See instructions over)

JOURNAL
N7 (MC 219-83 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2/S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
3/12 Chu Lai	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
021800H Sep	031759H Sep

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				Opened Journal	
1853				Report to G-3	FDO
1905				TOT in from G-3 vic coords:534959 conc CX630 possible VC Command Post	
1945				Fired Arty Grp TOT on above coords.	
2154				Cancell 6 1/4 H&Is	FDO
				H995,612,991,836,837,839	
2222				Wire is out between K&Hq Outposts.	
				Wire man is checking within K CP.	
				Hq wire man notified.	
2232				G-3A (Cpl Farmer) observed TOTs tight sheaf, observed one possible seen kart exokib, Secondary Explosion	
2335				K pas 4 fired 1 S/A at an unknown person. Force security Sgt investi- gating.	FDO
2345				Assumed Duties	
2355				K post A fired 2 flares, man on post said he saw someone, no one seen when flares were fired.	
	0610			Daily 0600 Rpt.	Click-3/Tinge6
0615				Suppression fires for Impressive Opn Marquis put "on call"	FDO
0925				Capt Black-M Btry rpts 7 VN in woods to right of his psn-when challenged by his outposts they hit the deck- all are armed moving north. 9 people	
				8 dressed in black - 1 in white	
0940				PF patrol LDR rptd to Bendix 24 that Arty fire at coord 576961 were responsible for 2 KIA&many wounded Civilians rptd that wounded were carried away.	
1200				Assumed the Watch	
1620				1/4&2/4 NDF & H&I plans XXXX	Map & FDO
1730				Assumed duties	
1745				Made op sum rpt to Ag-22	
				Closed Journal	

JOURNAL

NAVJMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)

SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

S-3, S-3 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

PLACE

Chu Lai, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

031800H Sept 1965

TO (Date and hour)

041759H Sept 1965

(Classification)

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1800				Opened Journal		
	1805			Made OpSum Rpt to Shove3 and AG22	F	
1805				Received surveillance of BS 534959		
				TOT - No bodies - trees had been cut-		
				trip wires were found - many shell		
				craters. 10 105mm duds - fuzes were		
				battered beyond determination of type		
				or lot.		
1830				Conc CHA840 cancelled by Impressive22	FDO	
1900				Bendix H&I conc 838 cancelled by AG22	FDO	
1935				FiedPiper SitRep. Two(2) VC w/weapons		
				observed moving from KyLong(2) CoB		
				put them under fire, killing one and		
				wounding one - wounded man escaped -		
				no VC casualties due to Arty because		
				of bunker shelters.	3 - 2	
2005				AG22 directs cancel Bendix H&I conc 851	FDO	
2006				Friendly unit locations 612951, 575967,		
				521977 and 610962.	FDO 3	
2007				Rec'd (1)one additional temporary NDF		
				conc - CH410 - 503091 from Imp		
2020				Bendix informs; will move comm tent		
				between 0615-0715 4Sep. Only meand		
				of comm will be Bn Tac Net.	FDO 3	
2025				Bendix rots finding on French rifle		
				and S/A ammo in Ky Long (1). Popular		
				Forces rpt finding 2 entrenching tools		
				and 1 haversack in vic. of TOT conc		
				of 2Sep at BS 534959.	FDO 3	
2045				Rec'd Thickskin to Cadaver msg		
				031755H. informed main gate sentry-		
				sent msg to S-4 for proper circulation	FDO 3	
2135				FDC req AG22 to change method of illum		
				to 1 round per 30 min on conc CX18.		
				Denied by Col HARRIS	S-3	
2245				Imp informs that they have one unit		
				out in Operation MARQUIS	FDO 3	
2355				Ivan #2 remains down - leaking hydraulic		
				oil	FDO 3 3A	
0530				Assumed the watch GySgt DAVIS		
0615				0600 rot to RECT FDC	F	
0750				Survey out surveyong MSR	FDO 3	
0755				2/4 Patrol plan rec'd	OpChf 3	
	0815			INTSUM #117 to AG2	F	
1025				Day H&I plan from 2/4	WSgt	
1200				Assumed duties - GySgt POSTELLE		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1

(Classification)

E

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

S-3, S-2 3d Battalion, 12th Marines

PLACE	DATE	TIME	REMARKS
1	10/10/19	10:00	...
2	10/10/19	10:15	...
3	10/10/19	10:30	...
4	10/10/19	10:45	...
5	10/10/19	11:00	...
6	10/10/19	11:15	...
7	10/10/19	11:30	...
8	10/10/19	11:45	...
9	10/10/19	12:00	...
10	10/10/19	12:15	...
11	10/10/19	12:30	...
12	10/10/19	12:45	...
13	10/10/19	13:00	...
14	10/10/19	13:15	...
15	10/10/19	13:30	...
16	10/10/19	13:45	...
17	10/10/19	14:00	...
18	10/10/19	14:15	...
19	10/10/19	14:30	...
20	10/10/19	14:45	...
21	10/10/19	15:00	...
22	10/10/19	15:15	...
23	10/10/19	15:30	...
24	10/10/19	15:45	...
25	10/10/19	16:00	...
26	10/10/19	16:15	...
27	10/10/19	16:30	...
28	10/10/19	16:45	...
29	10/10/19	17:00	...
30	10/10/19	17:15	...
31	10/10/19	17:30	...
32	10/10/19	17:45	...
33	10/10/19	18:00	...
34	10/10/19	18:15	...
35	10/10/19	18:30	...
36	10/10/19	18:45	...
37	10/10/19	19:00	...
38	10/10/19	19:15	...
39	10/10/19	19:30	...
40	10/10/19	19:45	...
41	10/10/19	20:00	...
42	10/10/19	20:15	...
43	10/10/19	20:30	...
44	10/10/19	20:45	...
45	10/10/19	21:00	...
46	10/10/19	21:15	...
47	10/10/19	21:30	...
48	10/10/19	21:45	...
49	10/10/19	22:00	...
50	10/10/19	22:15	...
51	10/10/19	22:30	...
52	10/10/19	22:45	...
53	10/10/19	23:00	...
54	10/10/19	23:15	...
55	10/10/19	23:30	...
56	10/10/19	23:45	...
57	10/10/19	00:00	...
58	10/10/19	00:15	...
59	10/10/19	00:30	...
60	10/10/19	00:45	...
61	10/10/19	01:00	...
62	10/10/19	01:15	...
63	10/10/19	01:30	...
64	10/10/19	01:45	...
65	10/10/19	02:00	...
66	10/10/19	02:15	...
67	10/10/19	02:30	...
68	10/10/19	02:45	...
69	10/10/19	03:00	...
70	10/10/19	03:15	...
71	10/10/19	03:30	...
72	10/10/19	03:45	...
73	10/10/19	04:00	...
74	10/10/19	04:15	...
75	10/10/19	04:30	...
76	10/10/19	04:45	...
77	10/10/19	05:00	...
78	10/10/19	05:15	...
79	10/10/19	05:30	...
80	10/10/19	05:45	...
81	10/10/19	06:00	...
82	10/10/19	06:15	...
83	10/10/19	06:30	...
84	10/10/19	06:45	...
85	10/10/19	07:00	...
86	10/10/19	07:15	...
87	10/10/19	07:30	...
88	10/10/19	07:45	...

Chu Lai, RVN

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

031800H Sep 1965 041759H Sep 1965

(Classification)

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 2

(Classification)

(F)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-P&P (REV. 2-52)

Daily JOURNAL

ORGANIZATION		FROM (Hour and date)		TO (Hour and date)	PLACE
3/12		041800H Sep		051800H Sep	Chu Lai
TIME IN AND ORIGINATOR	TIME OUT AND ADDRESSEE	SER. NO.	TIME DATED	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, AND ACTION TAKEN	
1801				JOURNAL OPENED	
1915				Bendix 22 requests AO to shoot bridge (476917), again.	
1959			S-2/S-3	Reporting of VC KIA procedures.	
1910				Whiskey 2 to be out of action at 050500.	
2220			FDO/S-3	From Click 3 White Bag for 155 & 8" on order	
			K/M/8"	But none on hand. Only fire on larger TGTs and for registration. Do notx fire for H&I.	
0015				Informed that immediate secret msg at AG msg Ctr.	
0255			FDO	Driver, msg Ctr man & shotgun cleared at Kilo Post#1	
0610			Sub oper.	G rpts Green star cluster out near Rt#1xndbittitstapxxx	
0610 0740			FDO	summary and ammo summary to Click FDO and AG-22.	
0740 0750			FDO	Margarine-Gun#5 back in action.	
0750-0800			FDO	P "W" departing CP for embark.	
0900			FDO	Submitted negative ISUM to AG-2	
0955			FDO	Payable 6 back in area.	
1000			FDO	"W" Btry reports 80% loaded.	
1010			FDO/S-3	Fired mission for PG-2	
1135				"W" Btry compl loading-12 persons remain on ship remainderx returned to CP.	
1145				Surveillance fr PP-24 041630H (BS 385105) CX 763 2 VC	
1200			S-3/FDO	2 KIA's and 11 VC WIA's. FX-143-CX-407 BS(404104) 10 VC	
1245				KIA many wounded informer source.	
1410				PG-24 fire mission at 517988 ave of approach - "K".	
1645				CMR down for maint.	
1645				"C" Btry (Lt Updegrove) picked up displacement orders.	
1700				"C" Btry informed to rede patrol overlay.	
1740				CMR up.	
1635				Bendix H&I and NDF and Impressive H&I and NDF.	
1800				Gun 2 Ivan out of action indefinitely. At FSR for repair.	
				Assumed the watch.	
			FDO	2 conc for 2/4 patrol Hal	
	Late entry		3dGun/S-3	MAG-12 will tie in between I Co 3/3 and 3dGuns.	
				1/7 H&I plan from FSCC not approved. Will call approval later.	
1800				JOURNAL CLOSED	

(See instructions-over)

18-04215-1

JOURNAL
N7/MC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

3/12-8hu-Hai S-2/S-3

ORGANIZATION

3/12 Chu Lai

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

051800H Sep

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

061800H Sep

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				Opened Journal	
1801				1/7 H&I plan from FSCC. C plan has not been approved.	
1900				Btry I has their .50 Cal machine guns in place.	
1910				Fire Cap "C". A "C", B-FP24, C.3600, D 2000, IE. Laid.	
1915				Recd oper plan from Recon (plan Bel Air) and fire support plan. Frag 0/86A from 1/4. 6&7 Sep65 patrol plans fr 2/4.	
2000				Kilo remain forward until 0700 on 7 Sep65.	
2225				C Btry rptd activity to their front.	
2228				4th Mar S-2 sent the following msg at 052030H, 1/7 had 2 men on trash run whom was fired on while at trash dump. VIC coords 5305, they heard 2 shots then Arty fired then they heard 2 more shots. They heard the bullets hit the sand on the last two shots they did not return fire. Direction of shots unknown. Checked with 3d Guns. Their outpost reports hearing no shots.	
2250				8" rptd 1 round S/A fired between 8" and C Btry.	
2255				K Btry rptd 1 round S/A incoming fr in front of post 2 & 3. Round went over gun #1. Post did not observe any movement. Posts 2&3 are across stream.	
2256				Btry I rpt Btry G outpost fired a illum., flare. Btry G said it was 8" who fired the illum. A later check with Btry I rptd they have fired 3 illum., flares.	
2327				H Btry outpost rptd red star cluster on Highway #1.	
2335				Btry G rptd a flare by Highway #1, Post 2 rpt seeing a man running when area illum., by flood lights.	
0615	06-0625			2 Guns C Btry forward CSMO 0600 Report.	
0700				2 Fwd guns Btry C laid & ready in primary Btry firing position.	Click 3

JOURNAL
N7/MC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-2/S-3	
ORGANIZATION 3/12 Chu Lai	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 051800H Sep	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 061800H Sep

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
	0825			All AO's departed.	
	0900			INTSUM#118 to AG-2	
0905				Margarine gun 2 out for about 8 hrs for maint.	
0950				Swain Stonewall	
1005				Margarine Gun4 out for about 1 hr for cleaning.	
1020				Btry C rpts all MG in position.	
1105				Btry G 3/12 rpts all MG in position.	
1140				Btry M rpts all MG in position.	
1150				Assumed the watch	
1155				CMR will be down 1200-1500	
1156				Btry G 3/11 .50Cal MG in position.	
1159				8" 50 Cal MG's in position.	
1500				rec'd Bendix & Impressive H&I schedule and NDF plans.	S-3/FDO
1545				H 36 alerted on displacement of 2 guns.	
	1600			Set Rep#119 to msg center.	
1645				Rec'd 4thMar INTSUMS, 1/4 frag0/90 and 2/4 83ep65 patrol plan.	
1650				Rec'd 3/3 H&I plan.	
1730				NDF plan.	
1730				Assumed duties.	
1800				Closed Journal.	

JOURNAL
N7/MC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-2/S-3	
ORGANIZATION 3/12 Chu Lai	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 061800H Sep	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 071759H Sep

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1800				Opened Journal		
1840				Fire mission from PP-22 VC cutting highway vic 410042. K (Fwd)		
1845				Submitted remainder of 24 hr rpt (verbal) to Shove 3.		
1850				Rec'd MET msg.		
1915				Kilo adjusting on BS 441171.		
1845			Late entry	H fwd is laid Az4750 df2800 min GE chg 7 66m-guns 5 25m rt & 5m fwd of BC - gun 6, 5m left & 10m fwd of BC.		
1920	1920			Rec'd 4 additional H&I missions from Impressive.		
2015				Rec'd 2 additional H&I from AG-22		
2230				Rec'd preps and on calls in support of D Co Patrol (FragO#90) fr AG-22		
0515				Assumed the duties		
0620				Ammo rpt into Regt FDC		
				Col page picked up rpt.		
				Called F300 No. of H&I missions & rounds fired.		
0820				K fwd requested a retriever bc sent to there position S-4 notified.		
	0830			INTELSUM#119		
0831				Btry fwd back in position with 3 guns, 1 gun being towed back to psn.		
1000				3dGuns ordered to relay north plt on Az5400 to support 1/4 and Recon operations.		
1100				3dGuns were directed to relay again on 4800 which was in error. S-3 xxxxxxx again directed them to lay on 5400 until the recon patrol is compl.		
1130				H fwd given CMO to return to main Btry psn.		
1200				CMR down for maintenance	FDO	
1210				AG-22 puts cease fire in vic of 4406 grid square, have 1 friendly lost in area.	FDO/S-3A	
1210				Rec'd rpt fr swain22 stating that 10 children were killed by a 155mm round, and 12 were wounded ner conc at 625012.		
1300				3dPlt C Co had 1 WIA fr frag. grenade mine at 450053	AG-22	
1325				Swain I psn rpt 626014	AG-22	

(E)

JOURNAL
 N/4C 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-2/S-3	
ORGANIZATION 3/12 Chu Lai	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 061800H Sep	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 071759H Sep

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1325				Cease fire of 071210H lifted by AG-22	
1430				Rec'd Bendix H&I and NDF plan	
1515			Late entry	Msg fr Thick Skin concerning a possible line crosser, negro, dressed in USMC uniform was spotted at coor 531091 at 050055H all effort to alert all sentries to apprehend this man, any persons apprehended will be held if there is any doubt about proper I.D.	AllBtry Alert.
0415				Btry I rptd 1 man to their front, rptd he may have infiltrated the psn	
1500				On call mission fr AG-22 for Skeptic	
1500				CMR Up	
1500				Issued displacement order to G-3/12	
				2 guns to W-2	S-3A/FDO
1505				AG-22 rpts password is compromised	
				new password Code 46	AllBtrys
1540				Fire mission from FCTA	
1545				Cease fire lifted GS 4406	AG-22
1600				Impressive NDF & H&I	
1600				Submitted 24 hrs OpSum to msg cntr for processing to Shove 3	
	1800			1800 rpt to Shove Bailey-unable to reach Shove 3	
1800				Journal closed.	

JOURNAL
 N/AMC 219-GS (Rev. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-2/S-3	
ORGANIZATION 3/12 Chu Lai	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 071800H Sep	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 081800 Sep

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1801	2200			Journal Opened	
1830				2 fwd guns Btry G 3/12 laid and ready to fire fr SWAT SWAIN NFD & H&I's	
1845				All Btry notified of C Btry patrol.	
				G fwd to cease fire while helicopters in area	
2355				Cease fire lifted	
0200				Fuzes on H&Is for 155 and heavy, changed to delay	
0545				Assumed duties	
0615				I 3/11 did not submit 0600 ammo rpt.	S-3A/FDO
0620				Submitted ammo rpt to Click 3	S-3/FDO
0610				CSMO to G fwd.	
0800				G 1 piece (fwd) back in action 1-being maintained.	
0900				Submitted INTSUM to AG-2	
0915				GoIf pieces back in action	
0920				Gun #6 Golf out of action to change sight mount.	
1120				P-C patrol picked up 3 VN females in near proximities of Bn perimeter taking same to collection pt.	
1420				Bendix NFD kw & H&I.	FDO/S-3A
1510				Impressive NDF & H&I.	FDO/S-3A
1743				H Btry 4 guns displacing to XXXX FP	
				21 vic coords 510048.	
1800				Journal Closed.	

JOURNAL
N/ MC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2/S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
3/12 Chu Lai	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
081800H Sep 65	091800 Sep 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				Opened Journal	
1826	1845			"H" Btry 4 guns in FP 21 laid. Sit rpt to G-3	File
1900				3/3 H&I, NDF plans	
1928				1/4, 2/4 H&Is cleared to fire.	
2007				Cancel conc CG961 FSCC	
2025				G-3 called and asked for total missions and total missions fired by 3/12	
				G-3 copy of sit rpt contained 2 page 3's.	
2127				1/4 fire plan for opn Viceroy tentatively scheduled for 10 Sep 65	
	0545			Btry I CSMO to SNAP 21.	
0615	0625			H Fwd CSMO.	
0700				Ammo expenditure rpt to Click 3	
0701				Btry H fwd in main Btry firing psn	
				Patrol support plan for 3/3(1 3/4) from FSCC	
0725				India fwd fire cap	
0820	0835			Survey to Regt CP	
				INSUM#121	
0945				Viceroy postponed 24 hrs.	
1010				Fire plan & no fire area for C Recon patrol Gamecock.	M/FDO/S-3A
1125				FAM firing did not occur as schedule due to ships in area.	
1200				CMR down from 1200-1500	
1215				100 VC rptd VIC Tung An(2). 3/3 is sending 2 companies to attack this afternoon.	
1515				Sit Rep to msg cntr.	
1516				Bendix H&I, NDF plan from FSCC	
1530				G security patrol back in Btry area.	
1620				1/4 NDF plan.	
1645				1/4 H&I plan.	
1730				Assumed duties.	
1735				Rec'd OpO 305-65(4th Marines)	
				Rec'd AG ITSUM#123. Rec'd FRAG O#93 (1/4).	
1800				CLOSED JOURNAL.	

PAGE NO:

10f1

(Classification)

JOURNAL
 W/INC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-2/S-3	
ORGANIZATION 3/12 Chu Lai	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 091800H Sep65	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 101759H Sep65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				Opened Journal	
1801				Informed H Btry of patrol assignment for 10Jul65	
1805				Called in final increment of 24hrs.	
1925				Report to Shove 3	
1935				Placed cease fire on I Btry to verify data conc 976.	
2100				Rec'd additional conc(865A) to "vice-roy)" preps from AG-22	S-3A/FDO
0530				Assumed the watch	
0615				Ammo rpt to Regt FSCC	
0700				I displaced from FP 21to main Btry psn from firing H&I fires	
0815				M 3/3 sweeping vic coords 610018.	
0835				I Btry fwd guns laid & ready in main Btry firing psn.	
1135				H Btry patrol returned 4 VN male apprehended turned over to S-1 for delivery to collection pt.	
1200				CMR down for maintenance	
1245				Rec'd Bendix H&I schedule.	
1315				Rec'd Bendix NDF plan.	
1400				H Btry (4guns) displaced to FP 21.	
1520				Op Sum #123 submitted	S-3/Msg Cntr.
1525				AG-22 rpts 3/7 being flown back to Chu Lai sector 17-1800 today	S-3
1546				Impressive H&I & NDFs	
1730				Rec'd on call conc CG 200,205 & 800 in support of 2/4 patrol "Golden Glow"	
1745				1800 rpt to Shove 3.	

JOURNAL
 M/HC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2/S-3

ORGANIZATION

3/12 Chu Lai

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

101800H Sep65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

111800H Sep65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				JOURNAL OPENED	
1930				W-1 fire cap W-2 laid & ready	FDO/S-3A
2002				Rpt of 4 PW's escaped from collec- tion point.	All Btrys/3/11
2005				G Btry obs 2 persons at 545044 head- ing south	AG/FDO/S-3A
2020				Kilo rpts all four captured by col- lection point guards	AG/Btrys/3/11
2100				Laugh assumed control of Laugh Golf.	S-3/FDO
0510				AG-22 confirms viceroy concentrations (0545-0610H).	S-3A
0515				H fwd informed of H&I concentrations	S-3A
	0600			Called in 24hrs ammo summary to Click FDC.	S-3
	0610			Informed AG-22(Maj Slack) of 24 hrs summary and impact completed on "Vic- eroy" prep series.	
	0611			Informed impressive 22 of impact com- pleted on the Viceroy prep series.	
	0620			Informed all units of M Btry scheduled patrol	
0715				Rec'd rpt on 100 VN people being de- tained and delivered to collection pt by M Btry.	
	0800			INTSUM#123 to AG	FDO
	0740	Late entry		Informed BH-2 on status of the 100 VN people detained by M Btry.	
	0805			Submitted tinge INTSUM#123 to AG	
0840				Delete "Gamecock" NFL by AG-22	
0900				M "6 rpts all VN detainees to collec- tion compound.	
0945				M patrol back in Btry psn	FDO
1045				Rec'd 4 Bendix H&Is from AG-22	FDO/S-3A
1515				Btry M rec'd A/W fire from right front 300-500 mtrs checking units.	S-3A/FDO
1550				3 rds of WP landed about 1000 mtrs in front of Btry C&M.	
1550				Btry H departing FP#21	FDO/S-3
1610				Btry H in main Btry firing psn	S-3A/FDO
1630				Btry H laid& ready	S-3A/FDO
1645				Impressive NDF	FDO
1700				Bendix H&I & NDF	
1745				Capt Black called in pos coords:564- 026.	
1800				JOURNAL CLOSED	

(E)

JOURNAL
 N/4C 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2/S-3

ORGANIZATION

3/12 Chu Lai

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

111800H Sep65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

121759H Sep65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				JOURNAL OPENED	
1801				K pulled guns out of action in prep- aration for displacement to FP#16 vic coords 528093	
1805				Sit rpt to Div G-3	
1853				Btry K departing for for FP#16	
1855				1/4 H&I plan & 1/4 prep fires	
				Recon on call fires	
2217				Msg from 4thMar concerning missing Jeep	S-1/FDO
0425				Payable fwd and Ivan departed CP	
0526				Ivan fwd fire cap	
0600-0700				Unable to contact Click 3 or Shove Bailey.	
	0750			Negative INTSUM	AG-2
	0950			0600 Ammo Expenditure rpt.	Click 3
1130				Assumed the watch.	
1140				Fire cap for 107 Btry	
				a-W;b-4707-1455;c-5100;d-800;e-5500; f-6400,0730	FDO
1145				Sit rpt from 1/4	
1155				Btry C assigned D/S of 3/7, 3/11 FDC will control C's fires.	
1215				CMR down until 1500	
1417				3/11 assumed control of C Btry	
1430				Martars given CSMO to return to main W rear watchful psn	
1447				3/12 fwd CSMO fro FP#16	
1510				Op plan from 2/4 operation in zone B 16Sep65	
1530				2/4 H&I plan plan.	
1545				1/4 H&I plan	
1630				H&I plans approved.	FDO
1720				Rec'd changes to H&I fires for Bendix	FDO/S-3A
1725				Bendix NDF plan rec'd and 2 on call in support of patrols.	S-3A/FDO
1800				Completed 24 hrs Op Summary to Shove	S-3A/FDO
1800				-3. JOURNAL CLOSED.	

JOURNAL
N7/MC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2/S-3

ORGANIZATION

3/12 Chu Lai

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

121800H Sep65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

131759H Sep65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				Journal Opened	
1905				G fwd laid.	
1915				H Btry rpts 2 marine fr FLSU asked for password-both are being detained	S-3/FDO/DO/FL SU
1930				2 men cleared and released for FLSU	
1935				CMR completed scanning back on primary Az 5500.	S-3A/FDO
2225				Rec'd 3 on call illum missions for Bendix patrol fr AG-22	S-3A/FDO
0515				Assumed the watch.	
0620				Morning ammo rpt to Regt FDC	
0633				Btry G 2 fwds guns given CSMO and return to main Btry psn.	
0755				CMR down PMing generator.	
0845				Front lines from 7thMar.	
0950				Btry G's 2 guns back in main psn 0720.	
0951				3/11 107mm Mortar plt fire cap. a-W-1;b-5320200;c-3400.	
1100				ItGen Mangrum Asst CMC, BrigGen Carl BrigGen Karsch visted 3/12 CP. LtCol Page briefed the Generals.	
1200				Assumed the Duties.	
1500				Rec'd Bendix NDF, on call & H&I sked	
1530				Rec'd Imp NDF	
1535				Issued displacement warning order to "I" 3/11 for 1700 hrs.	FDO/S-3
1610				Rec'd Impressive H&I sked fr AG-22	
1800				Negative sit rpt.	Shove -3
1800				Journal Closed.	

E

JOURNAL
 N74C 219-68 (REV. 8-66)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION

S-2/S-3

ORGANIZATION

3/12 Chu Lai

OPENED (DTG, Month, year)

131800H Sep65

CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)

141800H Sep65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				Journal Opened.	
1830				Fire plan for Bendix patrol FAB INS	FDO/W-2
1855				India fwd fire cap	FDO/S-3
2130				3 additional H&I fr Bendix	FDO/S-3
0010				CMR to 3200. False RCUG incoming	
0620				Submitted ammo summary to AG-22	FDO
0625				Submitted 24hrs summary to Click FDO	
0625				I fwd closed station-returning to	
				Bn position area.	
0710				I fwd back in Bn CP psn.	
0800				Submitted INTSUM#127 to AG-2	
0835				I Btry laid in psn	FDO
1530				Impressive NDF & Bendix NDF	FDO
1550				Impressive H&I	FDO
1635				Bendix H&I	FDO/S-3
1730				Assumed the watch.	
1735				Rec'd 1/4 Frag O#96 and #100, BnO	
				1630.2 concerning Boat Patrol. 2	
				4th Mar INTSUM	
1800				Closed Journal.	

PAGE NO:

(Classification)

JOURNAL
 M/ MC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-2/S-3	
ORGANIZATION 3/12 Chu Lai	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 141800H Sep65	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 151800H Sep65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				Opened Journal	
1821				Negative Sit Rep to G-3	
1903				I fwd laid and ready for H&I mission	FDO
1935				2/4 LnO at Binh Son rpts Arty fire on coords 475872, 480875 and 483877, resulted in 5 VC killed, 9 wounded.	F/FDO
2145				Rec'd from 1/4 a patrol support plan for tomorrows patrol by D Co.	
2200				1/7 rpts at 2100 L Co rec'd susp in- coming rounds vic coords 521017. Be- lieved to be 60mm or 81mm mortar or hand grenade.	FDO ordered CMR to Az 3900
2210				I Btry rptd activity to their front	G&H Btry notified
2230				Regt asked for total number of rds fired since landing as of 1800 tonight Rptd 34,826 to Regt.	
2245				H fire a flare saw one man running toward the wire, wearing black shirt shorts, no hat had weapon, turned and ran back to the line when out post fired 4 or 5 rounds of S/A I Btry outpost reports seeing VC	netified 4thMar S-2
0600	0630			Frag-2 rpt of 2 missing ID cards. Amm expenditure rpt	2/F Click 3
0655				India fwd departed FP#21	FDO
0710				India fwd in main Btry firing psn.	FDO
0730				India fwd laid & ready	
0830				Kilo patrol apprehended 2 civilians with fishing nets vic 553035 will turn into Ivan Op. 1 boy-lyeung man Ivan Op has 2 civ apprehended by kilo patrol. Will take to civilian collec- tion point.	
0930				Hotel two guns displaced fwd	FDO
1140				Assumed the watch	
1155				Survey out to 1/4 area	
1235				Rec'd 2/4 H&I pat plan	M/FDO
1530				Sit Rep to msg center	
1550				2/4, 1/4 NDF 1/4 H&I plan	M/FDO
1600				Rec'd 1/4 fragO #98,101,INTSUM#1301131.	
1601				2/4 operation delayed 24 hrs.	G Btry/S-3
1715				Made 1500-1800 rpt to Shove-3 to complete 24 hrs summary	
1800				JOURNAL CLOSED	

(E)

JOURNAL
 N7/MC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-2/S-3	
ORGANIZATION 3/12 Chu Lai	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 150800H Sep65	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 161759H Sep65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				Opened Journal	
1810				CMR directed to lay on a primary Az 5500	S-3
1815				Rec'd 4thMar Frag#13	S-3
				Rec'd 2/4 patrol plan "River" and "Bank" for 17Sep65.	
				Rec'd AG INTSUM #129	
1845				CO HqCo 7thMar informs of 2/4 sweep of Tinge Bn front in mmr morning of 16Sep65. HqCo 7thMar will block in immediate front of Ivan psn.	S-3
1920				Informed C of Patrol cancellation on 16Sep65. All Btrys of 2/4 & Hq-7 Patrol.	
2155				Laugh FDC informs of 3/7 patrol working vic GS 5303,5403,5402 fr 2100-0100	S-3/S-2
2135		Late entry		AG-3 called for Op Sum#128 ammo expenditures-states that Shove-3 got only 2 page 2's.	S-3
2235				Rec'd Impressive Patrol LNDF Plan	S-3/pilots
0515				Assumed the watch	
0630				Ammo expenditures rpt to Regt FDC	File
0630				H fwd given CSMO at 0625 to return to main CP	
0650				H fwd back in main psn	FDO
0945				2/4 H&I's for 1000-1200 16Sep65	S-3A/FDO
1200				Assumed duties	
1435				Bendix NDF plan & H&I's fr AG-22	
1600				Rec'd impressive H&I's & NDF plan	
	1745			Negative ammo rpt to Shove-3	
1800				India 2 guns are at fwd psn	FDO/S-3
1800				Journal Closed	

(E)

JOURNAL
N7/MC 219-88 (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2/S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
3/12 Chu Lai	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
161800H Sep65	171800H Sep65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				Journal Opened	
1900				1 additional H&I for Bendix	S-3A/FDO/Mar
1935				4 additional H&I for Bendix	S-3A/FDO/I Btry
2000				Btry I fired 3 flares & approx 4 rds S/A at 1 unarmed person, dressed in black 100-150 mtr in front of post. vic 547045, person disappeared into brush.	3/6/FDO/Btrys/AG-2
2100				From Laugh-3/7 to conduct patrol in front of Btry psn at 170320-170430 from 170855-171130 from 172200-180100.	Btrys/S-3/FDO
	2130			Btry C to delay patrol until 1300 tomorrow & then only after cleared by Tinge-3	FDO/C Btry
2230				Btry I fired flare at suspected movement no- thing observed.	FDO/S-3A
	2300			AG-2 requested to give weather report to in- clude high, low & rainfall for past 24 hrs & 24 hr forecast. AG-2 requested that we con- tact them at 0630 daily for report.	FDO/S-3A
0600				All shots down to Shove Switch. Can not reach Click-3.	FDO/P-6
0715				Rptd ammo summary to Click FDC	FDO
0630		Late entry		CSMO India Fwd.	
0730				India fwd la-id & ready.	
0930				Marg Gun-2 out of action for cleaning.	
1150				Rec'd 7thMar OpO 327-65 copy #14 of 70	S-3
	1250			Survey out to Bendix area	S-3/FDO
1500				Bendix H&I & NDF	S-3A/FDO
1530				Survey In.	S-3A/FDO
1545				Impressive H&I & NDF	S-3A/FDO
1550				NGF to fire for Bendix grid squares 3510/ 3512/3612/3712/3311/3312	S-3A/FDO
	1600			Post #1 Kilo & Kilo security officer informed not to let vehicle out of Bn area that does not carry at least 55 one person as shootgun	
1745				Golf fwd departing	FDO/S-3A
1755				Neg report to G-3	
1800				Closed Journal.	

5

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2/S-3

PLACE

3/12 Chu Lai

FROM (Date and hour)

17 1800H

TO (Date and hour)

18 1759H

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				JOURNAL OPENED.	
1805				Submitted remainder of 24hrs Sit Rep to Shove-3.	
1816				8" spotted 1-VN, 300m in front of wire sent out patrol.	
1835				Rec'd temp NDF from AG-22 for IMP (PH-1) for 241900H-250600H.	
0600				K suspects activity.	
0607				Btry H returning to main position.	
0635				Btry H back in main position.	
0655				Survey out to Hill #69.	
	0800			INTSUM#138 - Negative.	AG-2
1003				Survey Survey back in CP.	
1005				H Btry patrol back in negative rept.	FDO/S-2
1110				Btry C displaced from vic coords 549 046 to new position area vic coords 527070. Btry laid on Az5000. Ready to fire at 0850H.	
1200				Assumed duties.	
1333				Payable survey back in CP area secured from Radio net.	FDO/S-3A
	1345			K fwd CSMO by S-3	
1455				K fwd relaid in primary psn.	
1455				Rec'd swain CP and psn overlay & NDF	
1600				Rec'd H&I shed for Bendix & Swain a NDF plan for Bendix, Swain&IMP	
1645				Rec'd and established no fire line for Recon Opn O 8-65.	
1625			Late entry	G Btry alerted for displacement of 2 guns to FP#21.	
1700				P-6 entered though main gate.	FDO
1700				Rec'd Recon Grp A Op Plan GrpO 8-65	
				Rec'd 4thMar INSTSUM#137	
				Rec'd 1/4 patrol overlay for 27-28Sep65	
				Rec'd 2/4 patrol order for 27-28Sep65	
				Rec'd F Co 2/4 patrol/ambush overlay for "PARTNER" effective 252200H-260700H.	
	1535		Late entry	Submitted Sit Rep#137 to Shove	S-3A.
	1740			G 2 guns depart for FP#21.	
	1800			Sit rpt update to Shove 26 rds 105HE	
				1 tgt op/1 reg.	
1800				JOURNAL CLOSED.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO. 1 of 1

(Classification)

E

JOURNAL
 NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
 SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
 WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION S-2/S-3	
ORGANIZATION 3/12 Chu Lai	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year) 181800H Sep65	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year) 191759H Sep65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN -M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				Opened Journal	
1805				G fwd in psn	
2135				CMR back on air	FDO
2229				8" rptd 1 round S/A fired at one of th their outposts.	
2240				Follow up on the shell rep survey cra ter and analysis team could find only a a few very small wire like fragments such as a m26 hand grenade has. EOD team believes it was a grenade or hachel charge due to small fragments 3/8 by 1/8. The ground was very cha- rred, no fuze was found. Hole was 2 in diameter 15" to 18" in depth. 4thMar FSCC requested fire CX 18 for MAG-12	
2327				Fire CX21 for MAG-12	FDO
2350	0615			Ammo expenditure ptr rpt	FDO
0625				Golf fwd departing firing position21	Regt FDC
0712				Golf 2 fwd guns back in Btry psn	FDO
0735				Golf 2 guns laid & ready	FDO/S-3A
	0755			Survey out to 2/4 area.	FDO/S-3A
1120				Lost wattet by Pfc Peter Van Varris II from 4thMar S-2	
1150				Assumed the watch.	
1158				H patrol leaving at 1215	
1223				H patrol crossed IP#3.	
1314				H patrol at ck pt #5	
1319					
1415				H patrol in	
1735				Capt SUDITERE informs he will deliver Sit Rep to DaNang tonight.	
1800				Submitted FRAG Op Sum #131 to shove bailey.	
1800				Journal Closed.	

PAGE NO:

10f1

(Classification)

(E)

JOURNAL
NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 8-56)
SUPERSEDES PREVIOUS EDITION
WHICH MAY BE USED

UNIT OR STAFF SECTION	
S-2/S-3	
ORGANIZATION	
3/12 Chu Lai	
OPENED (DTG, Month, year)	CLOSED (DTG, Month, year)
191800H Sep 65	201759H Sep 65

(Classification)

TIME		SER. NO.	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN -M-Maps T-Troops S-Staff F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				Opened Journal	
1850				AG-22-called for 1 round illum every 60 min over coords 49709895 from dark until called off by AG-22	
1910				Rec'd from AG-22 illum, on calls and 1 additional H&I.	S-3A
2130				P-6 entered main gate. Returning to area walking.	S-3A
2145				C Btry reported seeing tracers fired in front of their OP.	
2150				Laugh FDC inform that D-1-7 was firing at something of unknown nature near RT#1	S-3A
2115				Informed all batteries of 3/7 patrol 0200-0430 in vic of immediate Bn front.	S-3A
			Late entry	Maj Miller of 2d Laam Bn called for on call illum over hill 44 on Ky Hoa island for 41 men working there.	
0515				Assumed the watch	
0620				Ammo rpt to Regt FDC	FDO
0630				Btry I fwd given CSMO	FDO
0650				Btry I 2 guns back in psn.	
0655				M Btry patrol out	
0710				I 2 guns laid	
1015				M Btry patrol in	FDO
1205				Assumed duties.	
1445				S-3 directs 1-plt 155How to vic FP# 12 on 211000H to 241000H in support of "Tary Ton"-no fire zones to follow.	
1400				Rec'd mortar Btry, "H", "K", Btry trng schedule for week of 20-25Sep65	
1500				8" trng schedule rec'd.	
1515				Rec'd thickskin msg 191510H to Cadarer	
1515				Rec'd Bendix H&I & NDF & no fire lines for B Recon.	
1620				Rec'd impressive H&I & NDF	S-3A
1655				Informed H to pick up displacement order.	
1725				Rec'd INTSUM#32 from AG-22	
1740				Rec'd 1/4 FRAG O#105	
				Arvn ambush sites 598915, 604916, 597914, 596934, 593916 not in our area; laugh has rec'd same msg.	FDO
1800				Sit rep - negative.	FDO
1800				Journal closed.	

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-2/S-3	
PLACE 3/12 Chu Lai	
FROM (Date and hour) 201800H Sep65	TO (Date and hour) 201800H Sep65

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

10f1

(Classification)

⑤

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2/S-3

PLACE

3/12 Chu Lai

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

201800H Sep65

24 1800H Sep 65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1800				Journal Opened.		
1822				Btry I relaid on 5100		FDO
1841				Add CX443 to 3/3 NDF plan.		
2025				Mortar Btry 2dPlt rptd a susp VC threw a grenade at an outpost vic coords 517044.		
2115				Westford County located at coords 542130 LST 530-552077 LST 336-560085		FDO
2248				8" fire a flare at suspected activity.		
	0605			Ammo expenditure report.		Click-3
0620				G fwd CSMO		
0650				G fwd departed Snap 21		
0709				G fwd in main Btry firing psn.		FDO
0735				K two guns departing		S-3
0815				Btry G 2 guns fwd guns laid		S-3A/FDO
0850				Kilo 2 guns at fwd psn		S-3A/FDO
0850				Charlie Btry stopped loading due to civilians(RMF) in area		S-3A/FDO
0915				Kilo fwd laid & ready		FDO
1235				Mike LP laid & ready Az2000		FDO
1320				Survey team to Hill 69		
1322				2/4 H&I plan, 2/4 and 1/4 NDF plan		
1420				M CP laid & ready Az2800		
1540				Btry M relaid as follows:		
				Left Plt - 2000 mx		
				Center Plt - 2800 mx		
				Right Plt - 3600 mx		
1605				Survey back in main position area		FDO
1725				3/3 NDF plan		
	1800			Rptd 3 hr completion of 24 hrs Op Sum to Shove-3		
				JOURNAL CLOSED		

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

(E)

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2/S-3	
PLACE	
3/12 Chu Lai	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
221800H Sep65	221759H Sep65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1800				Journal Opened		
1805				Sudden Death 22 imposed cease fire	S-3A/S-3	
1840				Sudden Death 22 lifted cease fire	S-3A	
1910				AG-22 lifts no fire area "C" for BRecon.		
1935				Rec'd coords of 2 Japanese ships 1 at 552077 and 1 at 560085		
2000				PO school suspended until further notice.	All Btry Laugh-3 infor.	
0140				Btry K rptd seeing one man wearing black shorts bare footed, inside wire between posts #1 and Gun #1	All units Notified.	
0230				Lt Peterson OLC of POW compound rptd a VC youth leader escaped from POW compound.		
0245				4thMar rpt POW is escaped.		
0620				Morning rptd ammo to Div FSCC		
0625				Morning m ammo rpt to 4thMar FSCC		
0633				Weather rpt from 4thMar		
0815				Margarine Gun#2-Az3200; Gun#4 Az5400		
0900				Kilo at check point #3		
0900x				Order was passed that their would be no runs leave the area except emergency.	Survey-S-3A	
0920				Kilo left check pt #5 returning to CP		
0930				Kilo back in the Bn area.		
1100				CMR is shutting down from 1100-1700		
1130				Pearly shells III postponed until further notice.		
1140				Patrol support plan from 2/4 patrol "Golden Gunny".		
1200				Assumed duties.		
1425				Capt Rountree CSMO'd K (FWD)		
1530				Rec'd Bendix H&I and NDF for Bendix impressive and Swain.	S-3A/FDO	
1515		Late entry		Submitted Sit Rep #135 to Shove	S-3	
1715				CMR back up	FDO	
1748				1800 rpt to Shove-3		
1800				JOURNAL CLOSED.		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

10f1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-2/S-3	
PLACE 3/12 Chu Lai	
FROM (Date and hour) 211800H Sep65	TO (Date and hour) 241759H Sep65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff
1800				JOURNAL OPENED	
1900				Swain NDF	S-3A/FDO
2025				AmTrac rptd 100 mtrs in front IVAN	S-3/FDO
2040				IVAN fired 3 flares & 2 rds at pers with comcal hat. Negative results	6/S-3A/FD)
2050				Trip flare set off front of Btry H	S-3A/FDO
2110				2 pers seen approaching wire vic 549 046. One pers opened fire. Btry G	3/5/6/FDO
				Op returned fire & Illum area. Negative results	AG-22/2
2225				IVAN fired 1 flare, obs 2 pers & fired 1 S/A. Negative results.	
0605				Submitted 24hr Ammo Summary to Click FDC & AG-22.	
0700	0815			Margarine gun 4 relaid 073200. INTSUM#136	
1000				All batteries of C patrol.	
1025				Rec'd on call defensive fires for patrol departing from IVAN psn "Toot" from AG-22	S-3A/FDO
1030				C patrol departing from IVAN psn.	
1100				CMR shut down til 1700 for PM	S-3/FDO
1145				Msg from Pied Piper on call wind 54.	S-3A
1215				Btry C patrol Ldr rpt one fresh grave with Bamboo cross tied with red survey tape approx 100 mtrs south-east of MSR and 100 mtrs west of river. By civilian camp. Looks like one grave dug but water level hit & 2d grave dug.	
1130		Late	entry	On VCS picked up by Tinge-5 vic 549-047.	AG-2/S-3
1500				Bendix H&I & Impres ive NDF.	S-3A/FDO
1510				MP rptd body found in grave. Male Vietnamese, about 18-22 yrs old, 5 bullet holes, still bleeding. Dressed in black. Possible mine in area. Trying to contact EOD.	
1610				SWAIN H&I	FDO
1650				H&I fr Laugh.	FDO
1800				CLOSED JOURNAL - Negative report from 1500-1800	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

10f1

(Classification)

JOURNAL

NAYMC 219-65 (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-2/S-3	
PLACE 3/12 Chu Lai	
FROM (Date and hour) 241800H Sep65	TO (Date and hour) 251800H Sep65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT				M-Maps S-Staff	T-Troops F-File
1800				JOURNAL OPENED		
1800				CMR back in operations		
1830				BV body was brought into area. Body to be reentered inside of CP area.		
1920				Body of VC has been reburied.		
1930				White bag restriction has been lifted		
1935				Addition to Impressive night defensive fires.		
2000				IVAN fired a flare no one seen.		
2103				M Btry rpts that the infantry to their left front seem to be having some trouble. One grenade was thrown.		
2105				I Btry rpts laid&ready to fire Az4400		
2105				LCpl Miller left Bn area for the air strip. Auth by S-1.		
2115				IVAN rptd firing a flare but saw no one.		
2125				Hill 76, coord 452038 is new OP for Bendix Payable Pole 1 2A is one psn.		
0145				I fired flare. Nothing sighted.		
0600				Inf by AG-22 that they would have Call Winds 54 come up on GCOF. If that was not satisfactory, would switch them to other net. Impressive-22 would be available to selag if necessary.		
	0630			Ammo expenditure rpt		Click-3
0650				India fwd xxxx departing FP#21		FDO
0655				India fwd in main Btry firing psn.		FDO
0725				India laid		FDO/S-3A
	0830			Btrys informed of G Btry patrol.		
	0830			INSUM#137		
1000				K fwd departing CP		FDO/S-3
1045				K fwd at firing position		FDO/ S-3
1050				W-1 fire cap a TW1;b. 5514404436/ c.4200/d.800/e.5500/f.6400		FDO
1105				Kilo fwd fire cap		FDO
1125				W-2 relaid on Az4200		FDO
1400				Survey out to Hill 69 & airstrip.		
1400				Rec'd Btry G trng sked for 25-29 Sep		
1535				Golf patrol returned to CP		
1535				Submitted Sit Rep#137		S-3
1445		Late entry		Rec'd Bendix H&I & NBF plan		
1535				Rec'd Swain H&I schedule		S-3
1550				Rec'd message route files.		S-3
1655				7thMar rec'd permission to fire out side TAOR coord 509966		
1720				Rec'd patrol overlays fr Mike Co for		

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1 of 2

(Classification)

E

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2/S-3	
PLACE	
3/12 Chu Lai	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
24 1800H Sep65	25 1800H Sep65

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

20f2

(Classification)

(E)

NAYMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION S-2/S-3	
PLACE 3/12 Chu Lai	
FROM (Date and hour) 251800H	TO (Date and hour) 261759H

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

(E)

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2/S-3

PLACE	DATE	TIME	REMARKS
1	10/10/19	10:00	...
2	10/10/19	10:15	...
3	10/10/19	10:30	...
4	10/10/19	10:45	...
5	10/10/19	11:00	...
6	10/10/19	11:15	...
7	10/10/19	11:30	...
8	10/10/19	11:45	...
9	10/10/19	12:00	...
10	10/10/19	12:15	...
11	10/10/19	12:30	...
12	10/10/19	12:45	...
13	10/10/19	13:00	...
14	10/10/19	13:15	...
15	10/10/19	13:30	...
16	10/10/19	13:45	...
17	10/10/19	14:00	...
18	10/10/19	14:15	...
19	10/10/19	14:30	...
20	10/10/19	14:45	...
21	10/10/19	15:00	...
22	10/10/19	15:15	...
23	10/10/19	15:30	...
24	10/10/19	15:45	...
25	10/10/19	16:00	...
26	10/10/19	16:15	...
27	10/10/19	16:30	...
28	10/10/19	16:45	...
29	10/10/19	17:00	...
30	10/10/19	17:15	...
31	10/10/19	17:30	...
32	10/10/19	17:45	...
33	10/10/19	18:00	...
34	10/10/19	18:15	...
35	10/10/19	18:30	...
36	10/10/19	18:45	...
37	10/10/19	19:00	...
38	10/10/19	19:15	...
39	10/10/19	19:30	...
40	10/10/19	19:45	...
41	10/10/19	20:00	...
42	10/10/19	20:15	...
43	10/10/19	20:30	...
44	10/10/19	20:45	...
45	10/10/19	21:00	...
46	10/10/19	21:15	...
47	10/10/19	21:30	...
48	10/10/19	21:45	...
49	10/10/19	22:00	...
50	10/10/19	22:15	...
51	10/10/19	22:30	...
52	10/10/19	22:45	...
53	10/10/19	23:00	...
54	10/10/19	23:15	...
55	10/10/19	23:30	...
56	10/10/19	23:45	...
57	10/10/19	00:00	...
58	10/10/19	00:15	...
59	10/10/19	00:30	...
60	10/10/19	00:45	...
61	10/10/19	01:00	...
62	10/10/19	01:15	...
63	10/10/19	01:30	...
64	10/10/19	01:45	...
65	10/10/19	02:00	...
66	10/10/19	02:15	...
67	10/10/19	02:30	...
68	10/10/19	02:45	...
69	10/10/19	03:00	...
70	10/10/19	03:15	...
71	10/10/19	03:30	...
72	10/10/19	03:45	...
73	10/10/19	04:00	...
74	10/10/19	04:15	...
75	10/10/19	04:30	...
76	10/10/19	04:45	...
77	10/10/19	05:00	...
78	10/10/19	05:15	...
79	10/10/19	05:30	...
80	10/10/19	05:45	...
81	10/10/19	06:00	...
82	10/10/19	06:15	...
83	10/10/19	06:30	...
84	10/10/19	06:45	...
85	10/10/19	07:00	...
86	10/10/19	07:15	...
87	10/10/19	07:30	...
88	10/10/19	07:45	...

3/12 Chu Lai

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

261800H

271800H Sep65

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

10f1

(Classification)

DECLASSIFIED

(E)

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION S-2/S-3	
PLACE 3/12 Chu Lai	
FROM (Date and hour) 271800H Sep65	TO (Date and hour) 281759H Sep65

TIME		SERIAL NO.	DATE TIME GROUP	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	ACTION TAKEN M-Maps S-Staff T-Troops F-File
IN	OUT				
1800				JOURNAL OPENED	
1825				Rec'd on call from AG-22 for patrol "COVE"	S-3A/FDO
1825				G fwd rpts laid& ready in action	FDO
1825				Completed 24hrs SitRep to Shove-3	FDO
				G fwd on wire communications through Bendix-22 ask for E Co FO then to G FWD. OpCh	
2200				Margarine post#2 rpts someone set off a trip flare. Now being checked out by security NCO.	
2245				Margarine rpts a negative on trip flare check above.	
2345				Rec'd 2 additional H&I fr AG-22 conc 883 ' 884.	
2350				G Btry rpts red flare in direction of RT#1.	S-3A/FDO/AG-2
0602				G Btry 2 guns fwd CSMO.	
	0625			Rpt to 12th Mar FDC	
	0626			Rpt to FSCC	
0653				G Btry 2 guns back in main psn.	FDO
0730				Additional concentration for Recon Patrol.	
	0730			Negative INTSUM#141	AG-2
1030				Bendix 22 hot line out until this afternoon.	FDO
1100				Daily patrol rptd vic coords 546040 barefoot tracks to and fr Bn perimeter.	
1200				Assumed the duties.	
1325				PG-4 rpts another fire fight in vic 434044.	
1355				P-Survey and W-6 out sk to Recon.	
1510				Rec'd 3 on calls for patrol X"Howdy" from AG-22	
1515				Rec'd H&I for Bendix impressive & Swain from AG-22	
1555				Rec'd NDF plans for Bendix Imp&Swain	
1615				Rec'd partial cancellation on Bendix H&I (12 concentrations).	
1515		Late entry		HEX Submitted SitRep 141 to Shove-3	
1630				Conc CC 827 of H&I's cancelled by AG022	
1755				2 guns K Btry departed for FP#21A.	S-3A/FDO
	1800			1800 rpt 2 rds 105 WP 1 rd 155 HE	
				3 Tgt of Opp.	
1800				JOURNAL CLSOED.	

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

(Classification)

E

JOURNAL

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

(Classification)

UNIT OR SECTION	
S-2/S-3	
PLACE	
3/12 Chu Lai	
FROM (Date and hour)	TO (Date and hour)
281800H Sep65	291800H Sep65

[illegible]

(See reverse side for instructions)

PAGE NO.

1 of 1

(Classification)

NAVMC 219-GS (REV. 5-63)
SUPERSEDES 2-52 AND 8-56 EDITIONS WHICH WILL BE USED

UNIT OR SECTION

S-2/S-3

PLACE

3/12 Chu Lai

FROM (Date and hour)

TO (Date and hour)

291800H Sep65

301759H Sep65

(See reverse side for instructions)

(E)

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY TINER A		DRAFTED BY TINER A		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1 OF 1	
DATE 6 MAR 65		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR 186	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) 080304Z			PRECEDENCE ACTION INFO	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE
							PRIORITY ROUTINE DEFERRED

FM: 3DEN, 12TH MAR

TO: CG 3D HARRY (VIA GUARD MAIL)

INFO: 12TH MAR (VIA GUARD MAIL)

CONFIDENTIAL

LOOSE NUMBER 14

A. YOUR 192324Z

B. III MAFV 4000.1A

1. UNIT DESIGNATION: 3DEN, 12TH MAR

2. LOGISTIC INCREMENTS: SUPPORTED BY FLSU ONE

3. LOCATION: COORD 346046

4. 7 MAY 65

5. N/A

6. SUPPLY POINT DISTRIBUTION. CLASS I - SIX DAYS "B" RATS, ONE DAY "C" RATS, ONE MEAL "A" RATS. CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGES. CLASS III - ONE DAY, CLASS IV - NONE. CLASS V - N/A PLUS ADD ITEM FOR 10TH REG, 15TH REG, AND 107TH HOWTAR AS DIRECTED. CRITICAL SHORTAGES EXIST IN BA 279 AND BA 414 BATTERIES.

7. MAINTENANCE: 20% MOTOR TRANSPORT DEADLINED, 8% COMMUNICATION DEADLINED, 43% ENGINEER DEADLINED.

8. N/A

9. N/A

10. ENGINEER PROJECTS: IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD NETWORK CONTINUES.

11. MEDICAL: SHORTAGES IN LIQUID AND LIQUID DETERGENT ARE MAJOR PROBLEMS.

12. EMBARKATION: NO PROBLEMS.

13. N/A

14. ADVANCE PLANNING AS RQR TO SUPPORT OPPLANS OF 4TH MAR 12TH MAR.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

COPY 2 OF 2 COPIES

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

080304Z

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

TAB-F

CONFIDENTIAL**NAVAL MESSAGE**

OPNAV FORM 8110-2BA (REV. 2-61)

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY TINGE 4		DRAFTED BY TINGE 4		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE 1 OF 2	
DATE 22 SEP 65		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR.	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE
		ACTION					
		INFO					

FM: 3DBN, 12THMAR
 TO: CG 3D MARDIV (VIA GUARD MAIL)
 INFO: 12TH MAR (VIA GUARD MAIL)

CONFIDENTIAL

LOG SUM NUMBER 15

A. YOUR 192324Z

B. III MAFD 1800.1A

1. UNIT DESIGNATION: 3DBN, 12THMAR

2. LOGISTIC INCREMENT: SUPPORTED BY FLSH ONE

3. LOCATION: COORD 346046

4. ARRIVED: 7 MAY 65

5. N/A

6. SUPPLY POINT DISTRIBUTION. CLASS I - THREE DAYS "B" RATS, ONE DAY "G" RATS, CLASS II - NO CRITICAL SHORTAGES. CLASS III - ONE DAY, CLASS IV - NONE. CLASS V - B/A PLUS ADD ILLUM FOR 10PM HON, 12PM HON, AND 10PM HOUTAR AS DIRECTED. CRITICAL SHORTAGES EXIST IN THE FOLLOWING:

BART9

BAAT4

LIQUID DETERGENT

LINE FOR MEDICAL USE

SLIT DOCUMENTS

10PM ILLUM ADD

BALOON, RED 30 GRAM NL-64-A 6660-108-4559

BALOON, BLACK 30 GRAM NL-51-A 6660-151-7776

BALOON, YELLOW 30 GRAM NL-156-A 6660-151-7776

BALOON, BLACK 100GRAM NL-160-A 6660-151-7773

BALOON, RED 100 GRAM NL-161-A 6660-151-7772

CHARGE, HYDROGEN GENERATOR 30 GRAM 6660-108-4559

CHARGE, HYDROGEN GENERATOR 100 GRAM 6660-108-4560

DISTRIBUTION:
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL

(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT. NR.		PAGE		PAGES	
TIME		TIME				2		OF 2	
DATE		TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			
Sep 65									
MESSAGE NR		DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		PRECEDENCE		FLASH		EMERGENCY	
259		220615Z		ACTION					
				INFO					
								ROUTINE	
								DEFERRED	
								XX	
								XX	

7. MAINTENANCE: 15% MOTOR TRANSPORT DEADLINE, 10% COMMUNICATIONS DEADLINED, 22% ENGINEER DEADLINED.

8. N/A

9. N/A

10. ENGINEER PROJECTS: DAILY IMPROVEMENT OF ROAD NETWORK DUE TO HEAVY RAINS

11. MEDICAL: SHORTAGES IN LIME AND LIQUID DETERGENT ARE MAJOR PROBLEMS.

12. EMBARKATION: NO PROBLEMS.

13. N/A

14. ADVANCE PLANNING AS RQR TO SUPPORT OPPLANS OF 4TH MAR AND 12TH MAR.

DISTRIBUTION:
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DISTRIBUTION

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(F)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Tab G - Situation Overlay at close
of period - *CONF*

SECRET

Tab G to
ENCLOSURE (4)
[REDACTED]

GY99 DE 9017 NR 341/341/341/341L

-T - CG THIRD MARDIV

-T- TWELFTH MAR

O 050301Z

FM THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV —

ZEN/THIRD BN ELEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SEVENTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN THIRD MARINES

INFO ZEN/ADC THIRD MARDIV

TWELFTH MARINES —

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

U. DIV OPO 330-65 W/CH 1 & 2

B. CG THIRD MARDIV 040246Z

1. IN ACCORDANCE WITH REFERENCES (6) AND (8), THE FOLLOWING ATTACHMENTS AND DETACHMENTS ARE EFFECTIVE AT 051300H SEP 1965.

A. ATTACHMENTS.

1. THIC3; ENTH MAR (-) (REIN) ATTACHED TO RLT-7.

2. BATTERIES G AND I, THIRD BN ELEVENTH MAR ATTACHED TO THIRD BN, TWELFTH MAR.

3. 107MM MORTAR BTRY, THIRD BN, TWELFTH MAR ATTACHED TO THIRD BN, ELEVENTH

PAGE TWO 9017 **S E C R E T**

MAR (-) (REIN)

4. SHORE FIRE CONTROL PARTY, THIRD BN, TWELFTH MAR ATTACHED TO THIRD BN, THIRD MAR.

B. DETACHMENTS.

1. THIRD BN, ELEVENTH MAR (-) (REIN) HNF CHED FROM THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR LRTY BN GRP.

2. BATTERIES G AND I, THIRD BN, ELEVENTH MAR DETACHED FROM THIRD BN, ELEVENTH MAR.

3. 107MM MORTAR BTRY, THIRD BN, TWELFTH MAR DETACHED FROM THIRD BN, TWELFTH MAR.

4. SHORE FIRE CONTROL PARTY, THIRD BN, TWELFTH MAR DETACHED FROM THIRD BN, TWELFTH MAR.

BT

GP-4

NNNN

V

DE GY99 QSL NR 340 VICE 341 ZUB 051140H SEP 65G.D7.
KKK

SEP 6 1965

TAB-H